IT'S FEEDBACK TIME

WHY STAFFERS STAY

TECH ROOM SERVICE

JAMS AHFAD FOR WIRELESS LANS

Too much of a good thing to crowd airwaves

Just as wireless LANs are start-

ing to hit the mainstream. users are facing warnings about overloaded bundwidth.

LANs' signals is expected to become crowded so quickly that companies could find themselves replacing all of their wireless equipment in just two to three years, as wireless technology is forced to move to less-obstructed, high-

er frequencies "At some point, this hand will get filled up. It will be perCrowded House The 2.4-GHz band in which less LANs operate is like a orhood that has no

ng controls and too may

per-power wereigns LAN

networks or WANG # Low-power wireless Bluetooth-The spectrum used by the enabled devices, including lap-

tops, printers and cell phones Otywide Internet service providers in markets such as Albuquerque, N.M., and Buffalo, N.Y.

 Cordless phones High-power ameteur television

FEDS SCRUTINIZE AIRLINES' TICKET SI

Government examining impact on travel competition; other industries may be next

BY MICHAEL MEEHAN The online ticketing venture - dubbed T2 by the travel in-An online venture about to be dustry - is scheduled to open launched by the natioo's largest airlines hit political turbulence last week when

the Justice Department and the Senate Commerce Committee both opened antitrust investigations

Inc. Continental Airlines Inc., Northwest Airlines Inc., United Air Lines Inc. and American Airlines, with at

least 23 other smaller, non equity partners But before T2 sells its first ticket, the Senate committee will hold a hearing June 22 to

examine the business model for the site Sam Whitehorn, senior Defor business this summocratic counsel to the Commer as an independent company funded

merce Committee, said the issuc at hand is whether T2 by Delta Air Lines should be allowed to publish fares on its site that are available nowhere else.

"It smells fishy," he said Antitrust, page 105



ONSTAR TAKES VOICE XML FOR DRIVE

GM unit prepares for mobile content delivery

Wireless LAN, page 16

SY CAROL SLIWA

Delivering Web content to a mobile device will get a new spin this fall At last week's Ninth Annual

World Wide Web Conference here, OnStar Inc. detailed plans to use XML-based voice files to deliver weather forecasts, news. sports scores and stock updates to wireless phones that are being built into 30 models of cars made by Detroit-based General Motors Com

what they want and wait for the car to talk back via automated voice response. But what goes on behind the scenes with Oostar's no-

vamped architecture and XMI. work may be of more interest to the growing number of U.S. companies trying to repurpose their Web content and applications for Internet-enabled mohile devices

An OnStar subscriber's request for a weather forecast or sports score will be translated by voice-recognition software into an XML-tagged data re-

quest. The request will be Drivers will be able to sim-OnStar, page 16

Idelledon IIII on Honelle Helefelde bed MS-0181T 48186 9078 TUL 96 983 11522

U # 2 PO 904 1346

MAN MERCER PET 48186-1346

for network managers: Hundreds of thousands of employees are listening to Internet radio and downloading MP3 music files while on the job. Mitch Betts reports that the bandwidth-hogging audio traffic is forcing companies to consider blocking employee visits to Web sites such as Broadcast.com, MP3.com and Napster.com. Story is on page 20.

It's not just about an industry-leading IP backbone that's as fast as it is reliable.

subscribers everything

ISP success stories start with a retivorit you can count on Mith Sport, you'll get an industry-leading IP backbone with fast transmissions, exceptional survivability and service consistency, and 247 castomer support. Plus, our unbeatable service level agreements even guarantee 100% site availability.* So, rather than solving problems and strambiling to hold on to your customer base, you can separate in their think they not clossified.



For more information, call or visit our website 1-877-ISP-5044 sprint.com/isp



The point of contact™



AND NOW, A WORD FROM YOUR CUSTOMER

nero party survey firms to generate quick custom ck that executives like Staples.com's Jackie Shoback can use to make es on their sites. Page 48



NEWS

FBI CONFIRMS that a threeday crash of its backgroundcheck database gave criminals

- enough time to buy guns. IT FXECS COMPLAIN Microsoft is using its new certification rules to push use of
- Windows 2000. MERGER COLLAPSES
- between Corel and Inprise prompting varied speculation about Inprise's future. 10 BROKERAGE LAUNCHES new telephone voice-recog
- tioo system for buying stocks 12 COMMITTEE FAILS to reach consensus on coetroversial federal online privacy debate,
- gives FTC a range of options. MICROSOFT SAYS it will develop a patch that will block future viruses from spreading
- through Outlook. 24 COMPAQ GAINS CLOUT in the coterprise server market with its new high-end Wildfire
- 28 FCC CONSIDERS approving use of ultrawideband technology, which can make wireless Internet connections as fast as their wired cousins.

Editorial/Letters. ... 32, 33, 37 How to Contact CW 104 Stock Ticker Company Index 104

RIISINESS 42 FARMERS PROTEST

- planned online meat exchan alleging such marketplaces violate antitrust laws.
- 42 UTILITIES FLEX their new competitive muscles as they race to set up online bill payment systems.
- 45 BROKERAGES FACE com petition from online start-ups that offer free trades.
- 46 BRICK AND MORTAR IS poised for a comeback, pre dicts Reginald Foster, American Management Systems' e-business chief.
- WORKSTYLES 47 DELTA OFFERS lots of opportunities for IT workers, says
- a Web-site developer there 56 IT WORKERS SHARE tips on what it takes to keep them
- happy and on the job. DUICKSYNON B4 VALUE CHAINS are expen
 - sive to implement but worth the cost, say experts.

OPINIONS

- 32 DON TAPSCOTT says he believes that a clone of Nap ster's music-finding software could make the Web a wilder place with regard to copyrightable content
- 33 DAVID MOSCHELLA writes that Microsoft isn't doing any thing right in the aftermath of the government's recommen-
- datioo of a breakup in the antitrust case.
- 36 ANDREW WILSON says a bill to raise the H-IB visa cap will provide relief to talentstarved IT managers.
- 36 WILLIAM M. ULRICH doesn't buy the notion that IT is going the way of the dinosaur. Rather, he says, it can play a key, yet different, role

TECHNOLOG'

- 77 MELISSA, ExploreZip.worm and oow the "Love Bug" show what happens when we fail to protect our online identities. SECURITY JOURNAL 78 PAT PLUGS a back door with
 - a four-port Ethernet card and wastes a day off debugging his attempted fix. EXEC TECH
- HOTELS THAT CATER to ess travelers are installing new network infrastructures. and developing new guest pro grams - such as offering loaner laptops - to make their

friendly

- properties more business-user-FUTURE WATCH ROBOTICS IS ON the brink of fulfilling the potential that tantalized us for much of the 20th century, experts say.
- DUICKBYHOY 83 DIGITAL VIDEO enhances the capabilities of the video format in terms of editing, richness of cootent and means of dissemination.

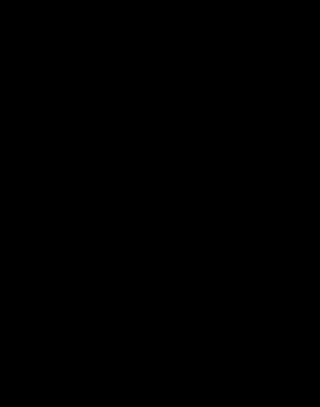
We have monopolies being created. It raises red flags.

DOUR PETERSON, FARMEN, SCHOOLTEACHER AND MINNESOTA STATE REPRENENTATIVE, UN THE THREAT THAT E-TO-H SECHANGES WILL VIOLATE ANTITRUST LAWS AN HESTRICT THE RIGHTS OF FARMER THE FTC IS INVENTINATION SEVERAL



- in the new, virtual world.
- 47 JIM CHAMPY says IT leaders must dare to dream about the potential of wireless tech nology in their organizations.
- 108 FRANK HAYES has an idea that can belp IT prof learn from the ways of the In-

ternet: Make them get out of their cubicle farms so that they can start talking with end users.





AND NOW, A WORD FROM YOUR CUSTOMER

es on their sites. Page 48



NEWS

BUSINESS

42 FARMERS PROTEST planned online meat exchange,

- FBI CONFIRMS that a threeday crash of its backgroundcheck database gave criminals alleging such marketolaces vioenough time to buy guns.
- IT EXECS COMPLAIN Microsoft is using its new certification rules to push use of
- Windows 2000. MERGER COLLAPSES between Corel and Inprise.
- prompting varied speculation about Intrise's future **BROKERAGE LAUNCHES** new telephone voice-recogni
- tion system for buying stocks. COMMITTEE FAILS to reach cunsensus on controversial federal online privacy debute
- gives FTC a range of options. MICROSOFT SAYS it will develop a patch that will block
- future viruses from spreading through Outlook 24 COMPAQ GAINS CLOUT in the enterprise server market with its new high-end Wildfire
- 28 FCC CONSIDERS approving use of ultrawideband technology, which can make wireless Internet connections as fast as their wired cousins.

late antitrust laws 42 UTILITIES FLEX their new competitive muscles as they race to set up online bill

- payment systems. 45 BROKERAGES FACE competition from online start-ups
- that offer free trades BRICK AND MORTAR IS poised for a comeback, predicts Reginald Foster, Ameri-
- can Management Systems' e-business chief. WORKSTY: ES 47 DELTA OFFERS lots of op-
- portunities for IT-workers, says a Web-site developer there. 56 IT WORKERS SHARE tips
 - on what it takes to keep them happy and on the job.
- 64 VALUE CHAINS are expensive to implement but worth the cost, say experts

- 77 MELISSA, ExploreZipworm and now the "Love Bue" show what happens when we fail to protect our online identities. SECURITY JOURNAL
- PAT PLUGS a back door with a four-port Ethernet card and wastes a day off debugging his attempted fix. FREC TECH
- HOTELS THAT CATER to business travelers are installing new network infrastructures and developing new quest programs - such as offering loaner laptops - to make their
 - properties more business-userfriendly. FUTURE WATCH 82 ROBOTICS IS ON the brink of fulfilling the potential that tantalized us for much of the
 - 20th century, experts say 83 DIGITAL VIDEO enhances the capabilities of the video format in terms of editing, richness of content and means of dissemination

OPINIONS

- 32 DON TAPSCOTT says he believes that a clone of Napster's music-finding software could make the Web a wilder place with regard to convrightable content.
- 33 DAVID MOSCHELLA writes that Microsoft isn't doing anything right in the aftermath of the government's recommen-

dation of a breakup in the antitrust case.

- ANDREW WILSON bill to raise the H-IB visa cap will provide relief to talentstarved IT managers.
- 36 WILLIAM M. ULRICH doesn't buy the notion that IT is going the way of the dinosaur. Rather, he says, it can play a key, yet different, role

We have monopolies being created. It raises red

flags. COUG PETERSON, FARMER. SCHOOLTEACHER AND MINNESOTA STATE MEPRESENTATIVE, ON THE THREAT THAT 6-TO-B EXCHANGES WILL VIOLATE ANTITHUST LAWS AND RESTRICT THE MIGHTS OF FARMERS THE FTC IS INVESTIGATION SEVERAL EXCHANGES, SEE PAGE AT



- in the new, virtual world.
- JIM CHAMPY says IT leaders must dare to dream about the potential of wireless technology in their organizations
- 106 FRANK HAYES has an idea that can help IT professionals learn from the ways of the Internet: Make them get out of their cubicle farms so that they can start talking with

Editorial Letters. . 32, 33, 37 How to Contact CW 104 Shark Tank 106 Stock Ticket . . . Commune Index

similar to that of the "Love " was unlocated last week. But damage: It changes its subject line as it automatically main itself out to us in a victim's Microsoft Outis address book, and it overwrite files on an infected system — both locally and on network drives. Anti-virus vendors advised users to stop we scripting host and to check ments before opening them. ok patch is in the works rosoft Curp. (see page 14).

Online Retailer Boo.com Out of Cash

last week after investors refu to put more money into the vents Two partners of KPMG Corporate very in the U.K. were as ed to liquidate the e-comme ture and said they were op

Automakers Stall Online Car Brokers

old to protect their burt. De Co. recently admonished automo-tile dealers about selling validies through entine car brokers. GM and Ford top dealer liabone sent let ters werning dealers that they could s and other incentives if

Short Takes

alling about 220,000 rs used with some of its MER PRODUCT SAFETY COMMISSION said last week. . . . The U.S. HOUSE JUDICIARY COM MITTEE last week voted 18 to 11 to send to the full House a bill that pro

ATDEADUNE FBI Database Problem Halts Gun Checks

system and Release 7.3.3 of the

the asency's Clarksburg, WVa.

facility, failed at 1 p.m. Thurs-

day, May II, and didn't return to

service until 7:30 a.m. Sunday.

The database maintained in

Oracle database.

Buyer background checks stop for 66 hours

THE 66-HOUR fallure this month of an FBI database used to perform background checks on gun buyers was long enough to allow criminals to buy guns, the FBI confirmed last week it was also the later. example of technical difficulties with a database that's bare-

BY CHRISTIME MODEEVER

ly 18 months old. FBI spokesman Steve Fisher atteibuted the initial failure of the National Instant Criminal Background Check System (NICS), as well as the inability to automatically activate failover measures, to software

"We went through standard protocols to try to restore service. Attempts for a quick recovery were unsuccessful, and we resorted to restoring the entire database from a tape backup system." Fisher said.

Fisher wouldn't confirm whether the agency had an au-

ready in progress, freeing merchants to complete those handtomated recovery system such oun sales at their own discretion, according to Fisher. er, in place. The system is re-The FBI is required to comportedly built oo an eight-CPU plete a check within three days: if it fails to do so, a merchant is Silicon Graphics Inc. server running the SGI Irix operating

free to so shead with the sale By press time, the FBI hadn't confirmed the number of pending background checks that may have resulted in gun sales, but sources said it's probable that some criminals were able to buy guns during the outage.

tionwide Also the ERI couldn't

finish the checks that were al-

May 14. During that time, no **Not a Firet** background checks could be started, halting gun sales na-

It wouldn't be the first time the database failed in its role of preventing gun sales to unqualified buyers. NICS checks not completed within the three-day period have resuited in more than 2,500 gun sales to criminals, according to a report published by the General Accounting Office (GAO) last mooth. That's because the database accesses multiple sources of information (see "The NICS at a Glance").

The NICS At a Glance What is it? The NICS was

ed by a provision of the dy Law, which makes fed mal background checks a pre-requisite for freerm purchases. to prevent merchants from selfing handguns or rifles to people no's in it? The NPS on mately 1.5 million people base, which contains infor mation on approximately 600,000 people; the intensity identification index, a reposit ry of about 39 million on records; and data from the De-

Oracle representatives declined to comment, noting that many elements can cause such

cies. - Civistine McGeeve

failures in complex systems. Analyst Teri Palanca at Giga Information Group Inc. in Cambridge, Mass., agreed that the NICS probably has multiple points of potential failure, including the level of staff training. A vendor, she said, "can offer as much as possible to a customer, but you can't control how to take advantage of it."9

New Companies Sign \$1.5B Outsourcing Deals With IBM

Spin-offs, merged firms seek IT heln

According to analysts, newly formed companies are increasingly outsourcing their information technology operations

- a development that yielded two 10-year, \$1.5 billion contracts for IBM last week. Under an agreement with Aventis SA, IBM Global Ser-

vices will manage mainframe computers and provide mainte nance support for desktops and servers, as well as belp desk and Internet operations. IBM will also support the Strasbourg, France-based pharmaceutical

structure with telecommunics. tions and network services. IBM also signed a deal to

provide Web hosting and infrastructure services to The New Bower Co. a nationwide energy provider launched last week by Houstoo-based Enron Corp. IBM and Dulles, Va.-based America Online Inc. joined Enron to finance the company. with the three players anteing up a total of \$120 million as an initial investment

Bruce Caldwell, a senior analyst at Dataquest in San Jose, said the agreements reflect a trend among new companies to select outsourcing firms to supply technology services. "The hottest thing in out-

sourcing is getting outsourcers involved in the development of new companies," said Caldwell. While start-ups have typically led the pack in the past, IBM's recent outsourcing agreements indicate that soinoffs and newly merged companies are jumping on the band-

wagon, he said. Focusing Resources In Aventis' case, the agreement will "help IT managers

concentrate on e-business, because they don't have to take care of IT infrastructure management," said Carsten Tilger, an Aventis spokesman, "This will help focus our resources in a better way.

Aventis, which had sales of almost \$20 billion last year, employs 95,000 people in more than 120 countries. The company was formed late last year from the merger of Hoechst AG and Rhone-Poulenc SA. Initially, IRM will service Aventis operations in the U.S., France, Germany, Japan and the U.K. Aventis has yet to determine how many additional countries will receive outsourcing services, but Tilger said service-level agreements will be determined on a country-by-country basis

Albert Nekimken, a senior analyst at Input, an IT research firm in Vienna, Va., said the merger was likely a key factor in Aventis' decision to outsource to IBM. After a merger, "it's a challenge to consolidate IT operations. A neutral way to solve the problem is to outsource," he said.

Nekimken added that as in the U.S., European companies are experiencing an IT labor shortage, and labor laws make It tough for companies there to transfer workers across national borders. Hiring an outsourcer would afford Aventis greater flexibility in how it deploys labor, Nekimken said.

Unicenter Helps 1-800-FLOWERS.COM Blossom.





internetsolutions.cai.com.

For more information, visit us at



Unicenter TNG

Users Upset at New Rules For Windows Certification

Claim MCSE program changes being used to muscle them into Win 2k migration

2000

OMI CORPORATE information technology executives are grumbling that Microsoft Corp. has revamped its certification program to force companies to magrate to Under the new rules, people who hold Microsoft Certified

Systems Engineer (MCSF) certification must pass exams on Windows 2000 by Dec 21 2001, or lose their certification What's more, Microsoft is "retiring" all Windows NT 40 exams at the end of this year This means that, seven months from now: it will be impossible to obtain MCSE certification without training on Windows Mukheriee, CIO at Farmers Group Inc. in Los Angeles. He said there simply is no time for companies to start rolling our Windows 2000 gain encueh experience with it and then have staff pass the new tests

before the end of next year And what happens when a client insists that an IT staffing firm supply an engineer certified in NT 4.0? Bill Pfonnenstiel, a vice president at Man-Manpower Inc. in Milwaukee, said that in such a situation be

would have to explain that there is no way the individual can be certified because Microsoft has retired the exam.

"Microsoft should provide an easier transition from NT 4.0 to Win 2k than just chorpine NT 4.0 training off altogether," said David Lichtenhan, a managing director at Charles Schwab & Co.

NT 4.0 Training Still Available

Donna Senko, certification and skills and assessment director at Microsoft, points out that NT 4.0 courses will still be offered by training companies as long as there is demand - they just won't lead to a Microsoft-backed certificate anymore. Senko said Mi

crease the value of MCSEs - a and that executives like Makberieg say they applaud. Senko also denied that Microsoft is trying to force cus-

tomers to migrate. **A Nuisance**

If a company is just migrating to Win 2k on desktops, recertification is "probably more of a nuisance rather than useful " raid Barbara Comoleki sesearch director at Gartner Institute Inc. in Eden Prairie. Minn. She said she doesn't think NT 4.0 will be antiquated knowledge. 'A lot of compa-

nies that don't deploy serverbased features of Windows 2000 will still be running Ithese platforms for a while." she said

Mike Vaughn, an information systems specialist at KASA TV in Albuquerque, N.M., said he suspects that the early expiration of the NT 4.0 MCSE program "has a lot to do

"I think [the MCSE program] is a push for companies to upgrade, but I and my company will go into [Windows 2000] when we are ready," said Vauehn.

"As long as Microsoft is making money [selling] a product," it shouldn't be considered 'retired,' said Doug Chick, an MCSE who obtained his certification in 1997. He said the market - not Microsoft's marketing department - should dictate when certain technical

Microsoft, DOJ to Appear Before Judge This Week

Microsoft Corp.'s remedy plan won no respect last week from the government, which called the self-imposed restrictions "cosmetic" and incapable of undoing the harm caused by the company's business practices in the latest brief filed in federal court. But the real battle begins this week, when both sides appear before U.S. District Judge Thomas Penfield lackson to begin oral ar-

cuments over remedies. Jackson, who has ruled that Microsoft violenal satisfact law, set Wednesday as the first hearing date in the remedy

process. Microsoft wants delays in order to prepare witnesses and evidence to reject the government's proposed breakup of the company, separating its applications from its operating systems business. Microsoft says It needs

months to defend itself; the government wants the remedy phase wrapped up in a matter of weeks, lackson may decide that issue this week

For the most part, end users don't support the government's plan to split Microsoft into two companies, according

formation technology profes-

Only 23% of those surveyed last week favored the government's proposal to separate Microsoft's operating system business from its applications business, while 48% favored Microsoft's counterremedy, according to a survey of 104 IT managers at companies of more than 500 employees. The remainder were split among a variety of other options.

Sam Gius, information sys.

tems director at Foster Electric America Inc., a Schaumburg. Ill-based mamufacturer speakers for automobiles, is among those who support a "Just putting restrictions on

how you do things leaves too many holes - who is going to police it?" said Gius.

Microsoft has offered to release technical information and interfaces to independent developers in a timely manner. as well as to allow PC makers

to make a non-Microsoft browser the default browser. It would also make older versions of Windows available at no increase in royalties.

MCSE (Microsoft Certified Systems Engineer) CCIE (Cisco Certified Internetwork Expert) CME (Certified NetWare Engineer) MCSD (Microsoft Certified Solution Developer) OCP (Oracle Certified Professional) A+ Certification

Win 2k Service Pack Beta: No Major Bugs

Release could open gates for adoption

BY DOMINIOUS DECKMYN Windows 2000's slow takeoff may get a boost from the nelease of its first service pack. Service Pack 1 (SPI) is expected to be released this summer, but a beta version has been posted on Microsoft MSDN Web site. SPI fixes "tome IP stack issues, some se-

developers-only curity issues, some memory leaks - nothing earth-shattering," said William Hurley, an

analyst at The Yankee Group in Boston, "That increases confidence," he said, because it shows that no major bugs have emerged since the operating system's launch in Echnony

But some users said they are still in no harry to roll out Windows 2000, "SPI is a good first step, but it will probably be another year until we move our servers or workstations." said Brad VonRaesfeld, supervisor of network services at Sola Optical USA in Petaluma, Calif. "I don't see the justification right now

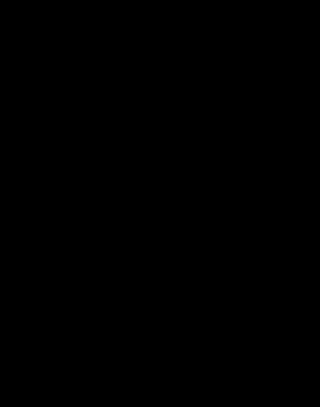
SPI is an important psychological milestone, said Steve

Group Inc. in Toronto, "Everybody has been saving. 'Don't install Windows 2000 before the service pack." he said. With SPI, Kleynhans said he expects an uptick in Windows 2000 adoption around Assess.

"I think this will open the door for a lot of people to implement Windows 2000," agreed Tony Jams, an analyst at D. H. Brown Associates Inc. in Port Chester, NY 9

MOREONI INF

2000 vot ou Web ste



Users Upset at New Rules For Windows Certification

Claim MCSE program changes being used to muscle them into Win 2k migration

BY DOMINIQUE OECKM

OME CORPORATE information technology complete that Microsoft Corp. has revamped its certification program to force companies to migrate to Windows 2000.

Windows 2000.

Under the new rules, people who hold Microsoft Certified.

Systems Engineer (MCSE) certification must pass exams on Windows 2000 by Dec. 31, 2000, or lose their certification. What's more. Microsoft is retiring, all Windows NT 4.0. exams at the end of this year. This means that, seven mouthls from now, it will be impossible to obtain MCSE certification without training on Windows.

Mukherjee, CIO at Farmers Group Inc. in Los Angeles. He said there simply is no time for companies to start rolling out Windows 2000, gain enough experience with it and theo have staff pass the new tests

before the end of next year.
And what happens when a
client insists that an IT staffing
firm supply an engineer certified in NT 4.0? Bill Pfannenstiel, a vice president at Manpower Professional, a unit of

Manpower Inc. in Milwaukes, said that in such a situation he would have to explain that there is no way the individual can be certified because Microsoft has retired the exam.

"Microsoft should provide an easier transition from NT 4.0 to Win 2k than just chopping NT 4.0 training off altogether," said David Lichtenhan, a manuging director at Charles Schwab & Co.

NT 4.0 Training Still Available

Donna Senko, certification and skills and assessment director at Microsoft, points out that NT 4.0 courses will still be offered by training companies as long as there is demand — they just wort lead to a Microsoft-backed certificate attrument. Senko acid Mi-

crosoft is simply trying to increase the value of MCSEs — a goal that executives like Mukherjee say they applied. Senko also denied that Microsoft is trying to force cuscrosoft is trying to force cus-

tomers to migrate.

If a company is just migrating to Win 2k on deskrops, recertification is probably more of a nuisance rather than useful; said Barbara Gomolski, research director at Gantier Institute Inc: in Eden Prairie, Minn. She said she doesn't think NT 4.0 will be antiquated knowledge. "A lot of companies that don't deploy serverbased features of Windows 2000 will still be running [these platforms] for a while," she said.

Mike Vaughn, an information systems specialist at KASA TV in Albuquerque, N.M., said be suspects that the early expiration of the NT 4.0 MCSE program has a lot to do with marketine."

"I think [the MCSE program] is a push for companies to upgrade, but I and my company will go into [Windows 2000] when we are ready," said

"As long as Microsoft is making money [selling] a product," is shouldn't be considered 'retired,' said Doug Chick, an MCSE who obtained his certification in 1997. He said the market—not Microsoft's marketing department — should dictate when certain technical dictate when certain technical

skills are outmoded.

Microsoft, DOJ to Appear Before Judge This Week

Microsoft Corp.'s remedy plan won no respect last week from the government, which called the self-imposed restrictions

"cosmetic" and incapable of undoing the harm caused by the company's business practices, in the latest brief filed in federal court. But the real battle begins this week, when both sides appear before U.S. District Judge Thomas Penfield Jackson to begin oral arguments over remedies.

Jackson, who has ruled that Microsoft violated antitrust law, set Wednesday as the first hearing date in the remedy process. Microsoft wants delays in order to prepare winnesses and evidence to reject the government's proposed breakup of the company, separating its applications from its

operating systems business.

Microsoft says it needs months to defend itself; the government wants the remedy phase wrapped up in a matter of weeks. Jackson may decide

that issue this week.

For the most part, end users don't support the government's plan to split Microsoft into two companies, according

to a Computerworld poll of information technology professionals.

Only 23% of those surveyed

last week invoted the government's proposal to separate Microsoft's operating system business from its applications business, while 48% favored Microsoft's counterremedy, according to a survey of 104 IT managers at companies of more than 500 employees. The remainder were split among a variety of other options.

Sem Gius, information systems director af Foster Electric America Inc., a Schaumburg Ill-based manufacturer of speakers for automobiles, is among those who support a breakup. "Just putting restrictions."

"Just putting restrictions on how you do things leaves too many holes — who is going to police it?" said Gius.

Microsoft has offered to release technical information and interfaces to independent developers in a timely manner, as well as to allow PC makers to make a non-Microsoft

as well as to allow PC makers to make a non-Microsoft browser the default browser. It would also make older versions of Windows available at no increase in royalties.

OSE (Cortico Certifici Internetwent Expert) SOE (Cortifice Net Wave Explaner) MESS (Microsoft Certified Solutions Developer) GOE (Cortifice Certified Professional) GOE Cortification Dear Time Cortification Cortification Time Cortification

ICSE (Microsoft Certified Systems Engineer)

Win 2k Service Pack Beta: No Major Bugs

Release could open gates for adoption

BY DOMMINGUE DEPORTER
Windows 2000'S slow takeoff
may get a boost from the release of its first service pack.
Service Pack I (SPI) is expected to be released this summer, but a beta version has

been posted on Microsoft Corp.'s developers-only MSDN Web site. SPI fixes "some IP stack issues, some security issues, some memory leaks — nothing earth-shattering," said William Hurley, an Boston. "That increases confidence," he said, because it shows that no major bugs have emerged since the operating system's launch in February. But some users said they are

system's launch in February.
But some users said they are
still in no huery to roll our
Windows 2000. "SPi is a good
first step, but it will probably
be another year until we move
our servers or workstations."
said Brad Voolkneefld, supervisor of network services at
Sola Optical USA in Petaluma,
Callf. "I don't see the justifica-

Calif. "I don't see the justification right now."

SPI is an important psychological milestone, said Steve

Kleynhans, an analyst at Meta Group Inc. in Toronto. "Everybody has been saying. 'Doe't install Windows 2000 before the service pack." he said. With SPI, Kleynhans said be expects an uptick in Windows 2000 adoption around August. "I think this will open the

2000 adoption around August.

"I think this will open the
door for a lot of people to implement Windows 2000,"
agreed Tony Jams, an analyst at
D. H. Brown Associates Inc. in
Port Chester, N.Y. 9

MOREONLINE for more resources related to

000, wat our Web site.

96% of the FORTUNE e-50 run Oracle.

Now tell us again where the business Internet begins?



BRIEFS

Hinh-Tech Workers Richer, More Plentiful

The U.S. high-tech workforce surged to 5 million last year from 3.8 million in 1998. California. Texas, Virginia, Colorado and Geo gia led the nation, according to a tet Inc. The annual average high-tech salary was \$58,000 in 1998, compared with \$32,000 in the rest

ital Signature Plan

ed a compromise draft prothat has a murcher of legislative curve cets. It would require com

Microsoft Pins

NGWS Date

oft Corp. will outline Nex tion Windows Services FS), its vision of software as e nd, Wash., most week. Hi off build on existing Microsoft tech-clopies to offer Internet-based ner-ices to multiple client platforms.

New Novell Tool

Brainshare Europe 2000 in Wice secs. Hovell Inc., introduced an XML-based technology that will ship as a part of its Group Was collabon coffware later this year, XML on Services will provide the

Nasdan Plan Attacked

al that would allow the Na of the industry converts to deciities to begin trading in ds Sept. 4, with the rest of

Wary Inprise Jilts Corel

Developers happy: Corel seeks financing

BY KATHLEEN ONL SON AND LEE COPELAND

WEEK of the merger pact between Corel Corp. and Inprise Corp. left Corel without a much-needed source of funding and Inprise with a lot of slated Windows application developers and

Angelo Serra, enterprise application developer at the Ohio Department of Transportation in Columbus, said the merger wasn't viewed favorably by the developer community

*Corel is a sinking ship, and [developers] wondered why Inprise was tring itself to the wrong company," given Corel's financial woes and the lack of product synergy, said Serra, who uses [Builder and Delphi

tools from Inprise. Ottawa-based Corel's focus is on the Linux operating system, while Scotts Valley, Calif.based Incrise's customers are Windows shops.

The proposed merger has been on shaky ground since it was announced Feb. 7. Corel

had potentially snagged Inprise for \$2.44 billion in stock. but the value dropped as Corel's stock plummeted on the heels of its \$12.4 million first-quarter loss and expectations of fature lasses Inprise asked Fort Lee N1-

based financial adviser Broadview International LLC to reevaluate the merper's "fairness" last month. Corel warned that it would run out of funds by July if the deal fell through and left it unable to rely on Inprise's coffers.

Analysts said Inprise was left with no choice but to end

the merger Most such deals last year worked because the companies' products were complementary, said Rikki Kirzner, an analyst at International Data Corp. in Mountain View. Calif. For example, Sun Microsystems Inc. last August bought Forte Software Inc., a maker of

Calif., to expand its development offerings. "It was like trying to put a square peg into a round hole for [Corel and Inprisel," Kirzner said. Now that Inprise is free of

Corel, some analysts and users say Inprise will accelerate development of its wares. Serra said Inprise expanded its beta offerings to his depart but he declined to be specific. However, Carl Zetie, an ana-

lyst at Giga Information Group Inc. in Santa Clara, Calif., said Imprise is on its last legs. "It took a full-court press to publi-cize itself as a Linux vendor. and now (Inprise) has a credibility problem," Zetie said. What will it say now? What? We're kidding around." He predicted Inprise will sell itself off in parts

But several Inprise users insisted the firm will survive. "I have no intention of switching from the best Izva development tool on the market," said Ben Matterson, a l'Builder developer at OpenAvenue Inc., an open source code online devel ment firm in Scotts Valley 9

Crisis at Corel? week. The company might

have lost its lifetime. "Corel is clearly in a cash crisis," said Carl Zette, an analyst at Gigs Informati in Senta Clore, Celf. ton flores He cited circumst

stemming from a poor financial in Durham, N.C. The decision to ter

The decision to terminate the merger was "mutual" due to "significant changes" over the past three months, said Corel CEO Michael Cowpland. Corel **Ohief Figuricial Officer John**

dined to elaborate. David Wright, an analyst at SWO Nesbitt Burns Inc. in Toronto, said he doubts Corel will find more financing but added that it will at least save ney if it sales off unsucc of product lines, including its Linux products, or if it selfs its

shaces in GranhOn Corn in Morgan Hill, Calif. such as appraisers, title zeen-

Chase Sues Mortgage Vendor for \$20M-plus

Yet another suit has been filed against online mortgage technology provider Mynd Corp. This time, customer Chase

Manhattan Mortgage Corp. is suing the embattled Colum S.C., vendor for more than \$20 million, claiming that Mynd's mortgage software was late and didn't perform as promised Mynd, formerly known as

Policy Management Systems Corp. (PMSC), has been sued by both shareholders and competitors this year. The shareholders accused the firm of inflating its numbers, and competitors charged it with steal-

Officials at New York-based Chase declined to comment on the suit. But Mynd Executive Vice President Stephen Morrison said the companies are trying to reach an "amicable reso-

ion of our differences." For Chase, the problems lie

with Mynd's Loan Xchange System, a client/server mortgage origination package developed by Mynd subsidiary Cybertek. According to the Chase lawsuit, filed in February in U.S. District Court in Texas, the software was delivered late. wasn't up to specifications and simply didn't work. "The big lesson bere is, don't

form," said Jamie Punishill, an analyst at Cambridge, Mass. based Forrester Research Inc. But analyst Richard Biedle at Needham, Mass.-based Tower-Group said major lenders like Chase might be exacerbating link customers to third parties

the mortgage origination process by trying to electroni

Mynd's operating losses improved from \$70 million in the fourth quarter last year to \$16 million in the first quarter this year, the company announced last week. The company attributed \$5.2 million of its firstquarter loss to customer dis-

cies and mortgage insurers. On a more positive note

pute and litigation costs and another \$76 million to restructuring costs arising from reductions in staff. Mynd's financial problems follow other legal challenges. On Jan. 13, Computer Sci-

more Corp. filed suit against PMSC, Mynd's predecessor, alleging it misappropriated trade secrets. On Jan. 7, PMSC said it wouldn't meet analysts' estimates for the final three months of last year. Three sharebolders' lawsuits have since been filed

In an ironic twist, Mynd last week announced seminars it plans to run with Microsoft Corn. focused on Mynd's LitigationAdvisor software for neging litigation.

Concord's eHealth. Because you never know where the next threat to your e-business will come from.



₹.CONCORD

Voice Recognition Eases Call-In Trading

BY MARIA TROMBLY
DLIdirect Inc. last week be- pany signed a deal with Boscame the latest online broker-

ton-based SpeechWorks Inter-

DLIdirect. a subsidiary of

Inc. in New York, plans to roll out within the next few months an interactive voice response system to replace the existing "press I to buy a stock" system with a self-learning, naturalage to jump on the voice-recog- national Inc., one of the two Donaldson, Lufkin & Jenrette language capability, said DLJ-

direct CIO Suresh Kumar The system will let a buyer call and say, "I want to buy 100 shares of company stock." The software will repeat the order and process the transaction.

Customers can already place trades, get account data and look up market information by phone through a series of menu prompts. "The new system will do

exactly the same thing, except that you won't have to go through complex menus using the touch-tone telephone," Kumar said, "It'll make it a lot easier than what we have today."

A Good Match

Brokerage services are a perfect fit for voice-recognition technology, said Stuart Patterson, president and CEO of Speech Works. People buying and selling stock use a vocabulary too varied for easy access through menus and touch pads but small enough for software to process in real time, he said. Other brokerages - includ-

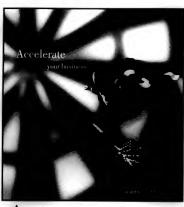
ing Charles Schwab & Co. Fidelity Investments and TD Waterhouse Group Inc. - also offer voice-recognition features, though their vendor is Nuance Communications in Menio Park Calif

At DLIdirect, Kumar said the number of calls routed to the customer service department should drop from a quarter of all calls to less than one-tenth once the new voice features are added. That is desirable to brokerages because market volatility means that the call centers are often either overstaffed or understaffed

Within the next few years. voice recognition is expected to spread to all automated ne answering systems, said Bill Hills, an analyst at Bostonbased Aberdeen Group Inc. The main holdup is price and ease of installation - and the major vendors are working on both of these issues, Hills said. The installation of a Speech-Works system can take as little

as three weeks, said Patters "If there's a Web site, the whole process is, generally speaking, easier," he said. "We can reuse 80% to 90% of that infrastructure. But even connecting to the back end, if it's one simple order status check. can also be quick."

Pricing ranges from \$100,000 to millions of dollars, he added. but prepackaged systems run as little as \$40,000.





To be successful in the new network economy you've got to take quick aim. Active Software can help you reach your target by automating end-to-end business processes between you and your 828 trading partners. No matter what systems or applications you're using. More than 200 of the world's leading organizations rely on Active Software's eBusiness solutions to speed up their business. They've accelerated time to market, Increased revenue. And improved customer service, Isn't it time your business became part of the network economy?

at the Speed of Chang



RACK 'EM AND ST SOME ASS.



What are you waiting for? Get our new, scalable, high-performance server appliances that are only 1U high, built with lights-our remote management and pre-configured so you can just plug them in and go. Because the Internet's a kick or be locked world and, Iransky, which would you prefer? 87-865-1101 02000 Nerver's Engines



FTC Privacy Panel Fails to Meet Charter

Group finds little consensus on online data access issues, offers up only options

GOVERNMENT PARel charged with sorting out politiline privacy and access issues fell victim to the troversy last week when it failed to offer policy makers

The Federal Trade Commission (FTC) formed the Advisory Committee on Online Access and Security to offer recmendations on contentious privacy problems, such as ow much access consumers ould be given to information that businesses collect about

them via the Internet Instead, the 42-member committee of business repre sentatives, privacy experts and industry groups outlined a series of controversial octions. ranging from giving consumers total access to the information gathered about

Businesses on the committee argued that giving coners total access to online data about them would increase Web site design, storage and legal costs. Proponents said it would provide uniformiry and predictability. "It was going to be difficult

them to more limited access.

Access Options

A Federal Trade Commi agree on how much access mpanies should give con mers. Instead, it consid-

Total access option No personal information would remain off-limits, and the initial access

could change for recettibe remarks. coses for correction

only for the oursone of correction d.

to come to any consensus," said committee member Richard Bates, vice president of

government relations at The Walt Disney Co. in Burbank, Calif., citing the diversity on the panel. But Bates said he believes the committee's report will play a useful role in the

"What we were able to do was define the issues and different choices that need to be reviewed," Bates said.

gressional and public affairs at the U.S. Chamber of Commerce and a committee member, said the advisory committee report will help industry self-regulation advocates.
"I think what this report

shows overall is that the issues we are struggling with are very complex and moving very quickly," Lane said. "And from our perspective, we see that as a perfect reason why there should not be legisla-

tion."

Andrew Shen, a policy analyst at the Washington-based Electronic Privacy Informa tion Center and a committee member who favors regula-[as a result of IP telephony]."

tion, said the main problem in reaching consensus is that for some online companies, collecting information about consumers is their main business. "A lot of Web sites just don't with full access - it's just a product of how information-

intensive a lot of these Internet companies are," Shen said. In a related develo the FTC is expected this week to release another report that may influence the privacy debate: its annual survey of priva-

cy practices of commercial Web sites. If the FTC iso't happy with the findings, it con recommend more stringent privacy regulations.

Study Seen As Stalling **Privacy Laws**

sional commission to study privacy is seen by its opponents - including the Clinton administration - as a way to put the brakes on any privacy related legislation.

islation by Reps. Asa Hutchip son (R-Ark.) and Jim Moran (D-Va.) to create a 17-mer group that would get \$2.5 million and 18 months to take a comprehensive look at privacy issues. The bill is called the Privacy Commission Act. But John Spotila, an official at the White House Office of Management and Budget, testifving last week before a House subcommittee, said the

"The commission might be a reason for people not to take action on financial privacy legislation, which we think is clearly needed," Spotila told the House Subcommittee on Government Management, In Subcommittee Chairr Stephen Horn (R-Calif.) said

issue rather than take action."

A plan in the House of Representatives to create a congres-Congress is considering leg-

commission is being supported by those who "would prefer to have Congress study this

formation and Technology. the commission might be useful

House Votes No on ISP Access Charges

Legislation excludes Internet telephony

BY JAMES COPE Leroy Grey, president of Raven-Villages Internet, a small Internet service provider in Romney, W. Va., thought testifying in front of the House Comerce Committee hearing on HR 1291 was a good idea. That is, he thought so until May 10. That's when the Commerce Committee clarified that Internet telephony (voice calls via the Internet) is excluded from the legislation designed to limit the Federal Com

tions Commission's (FCC) powers to impose local access charges on Internet providers. The full House approved the easure Tuesday. Grey said he's unsure how the bill may ultimately affect his business, which provides internet telephony and other Web-based

Local access charges, which some confuse with taxation on goods purchased online, are per-minute fees paid by long-distance providers to the re-

gional Bell operating compa-nies in return for connections to the regional loops. Bell-South Corp. in Atlanta said it's naid an average of 2 cents per minute. The fees are placed in a universal access fund to help offset local service costs for low-income consumers

Rep. Fred Upton (R-Mich.) introduced HR 1291 last year An Upton spokesman said the bill wasn't intended to keep the **FCC** from regulating access charges on voice calls via the Net. In a prepared statement. Upton said it was an effort to prevent future regulation by

REP. FRED UPTON sold be let ing out how "the whole long-

per-minute access charges. But Rep. Edward Markey (D-Mass.) said, "The prohibition contained in the bill actually prohibits very little. And [it] gives the FCC a big legislative wink at access charges to Internet telephony providers."

Moreover, Markey said. it only prohibits access charges for universal service, which means the FCC could still levy per-minute Internet access charges as long as the funds derived aren't earmarked for the universal fund. Markey's attempt at an amendment to resolve his concerns failed when the house approved HR 1291.

Committee Confused Grey said the Commerce

Committee members seemed confused about the Internet telephony issue. "(The Internet] is all data, including telephony," Grey said. He said Rep. Christopher Cox (R-Calif.) is mittee member who seemed to understand this. Others on the panel, he said, seemed more interested in sort-

distance market could unravel

According to FCC spokeswoman loy Howell, the PCC thought HR 1291 was a nonissur. "Congress has the prerogative to legislate policy, and we respect that right," she said. "But in this case, we think it is superfluous We have no intention of imposing access charges to the Internet. The chairman has no inter-

est in imposing old regulatory es on new techni "The word of the day is comolicated," said John Morabito,

vice president of federal and regulatory affairs at Global Crossing Ltd. in Hamilton, Bermuda. He said he believes some of the processes at the FCC need to be reformed. "You wouldn't subject IP telephony to an older regulatory regime. be said. "At the same time, if IP telephony is a telecommunications service, then it should be

treated that way.

said, "Why ban something that the FCC doesn't see as a possibility of regulating? Down the line, I suppose you could see the PCC getting involved. At the moment, though, they're wary of getting ton heavy-handed alations." HR 1291 now goes to the Sen ate Commerce Committee. 9

Courtney Quinn, an analyst at The Yankee Group in Boston.

We know a service provider that sends

50 megabyte multimedia files around the world

n seconds

Sorry follor

Cisco

Welcome to the New World.

A world full of stories just like this one. Stories of Cisco Powered Network" service providers delivering innovative business solutions. To be marched with a service provider partner who can reliably exceed your artework over a Cisco-based infrastructure, visit our site at www.cisco.com/ge/cput.

CISCO SYSTEMS

EMPOWERING THE

CliseeMe Launches Voice/Video ASP App

vice provider (ASP) will debut w school (Minadda Matsure) Hashus, R.H., insector its V^a IP-hested application. The core y said it will target organize ing online voice and video ser-

Network Storage Market Growing

ed storage and storage a

Dynamic Pricing

onio associaced that they will erate on North American sale splementations of Bid.com's

MoveNet Moves To Emotoris

Profit and Loss

sications Systems Inc. terned a It for the second quarter of fa-

IBM to Provide Formal Mainframe Support for Linux

Analysts: S/390 licensing schemes, novelty of operating system may slow adoption

support Linux on the 5/390 mainframe gives users an industrialstrength platform for running applications based on the open-source operating system, analysts and users said. But the traditional canacitybased licensing schemes associated with mainframe software, along with Linux's immaturity in enterprise environ-

BM'S MOVE to formally

ments, could slow the take-up. they added. "It is an extremely interesting move because the \$/390 that doesn't exist on other platforms," said Dan Kaberon, parallel sysplex manager at Hewitt Associates LLC in Lincolnshire. Ill., one of the nation's largest outsourcers of corpo-

rate benefits packages. But "it will be more effective for users to put [Linux applications] on cheaper RISC-based processors than on a mainframe until IBM can fix its current software pricing scheme," said Carl Greiner, an analyst at Meta Group Inc. in Stamford.

Under capacity-based pricing schemes, users pay for software according to the size of the system it's running on generally the larger the system. the more costly it is to non

"We have an offer that enables customers to develop and run Linux applications in a dedicated workspace without impacting their current \$/390 software charges," said an IBM spokesman.

IBM last week said it will offer a full range of support services for Linux on the \$/390. Under the initiative, Linux for S/390 will be sold by Nurn-

berg, Germany-based SuSE Inc. and TurboLinux Inc. in San Francisco, both of which are Linux vendors. IBM Global Services, the

vices unit, will work in collaboration with SuSE and Turbo-Linux to offer technical support and middleware integration services.

Last week's appropriement formalizes Linux support on 5/390 systems. IBM has been making free Linux code available on the mainframe platform since January, but users who take the free software don't get service and support. In its announcement IBM said the fact that more than

ning Linux on mainframes. 2,100 mainframe users have downloaded the code since January prompted its decision to provide formal Linux service and support on the S/390. The ability to run Linux jobs on mainframes, in proximity to traditional big-iron workloads

in 2000," agreed Kaberon. "But it is going to become more and more useful over the next several years.... We are just going to watch this very carefully." IBM is planning a lineup of activing and duster recovery services.

applications for the operating system easier to manage and increase their scalability and performance, said Mike Kahn. an analyst et The Clipper Group Inc. in Wellesley, Mass. One example is OS/390's AT A OLANCE VM/ESA guest support, under which users can run "thousands of Linux virtual ma-

chines on a single piece of hardware," Kaberon said. But Linux still isn't as robust as other Unix versions - such as IBM's AIX, Sun Microsystems Inc.'s Solaris or Hewlett-Packard Co.'s HP-UX - which will limit user interest in run-

Greiner said. "It may or may not be useful Inc. unit, for automated data backup.

mainframe software for Linux that includes middleware, databases and management software (see chart). Most of the software will become available in the fourth quarter.

Linux in the Glass House

The planned lineup of IBM software supporting Linux includes the following · Connectors for linking Linux soptice with OS/390 applications and data. The connectors will include DB2 Connect, BMS

Connect and WQSenes Client for Java. ■ DB2 Universal Database for Linux on \$7900

a ISM Websphere Application Server with A storage manager client for Limits on \$4390, developed by 1997's Twoli Systems.

Outlook Virus Patch Touches Other Apps

Security/usability conflict emerges

Microsoft Corp. last week announced that it will issue a patch for its popular Outlook e-mail client that's aimed at preventing the software from propagating viruses like the "I Love You" and "Melissa" bugs. Those viruses were spread recently via e-mail attachments or Internet worms that replicated through the Outlook

address book. The patch, which is now being analyzed by developers, could have a wide-ranging impact on third-party software designed to interoperate with Outlook.

The upcoming patch will prevent Outlook 2000 and Outlook 98 from receiving certain types of program files, such as .exe and .but, that contain executable code used to company's professional ser- spread viruses. Updated ver-

sions of Outlook will also block script modules and files such as .js, .bas and .vbs (Visual Gurry said. Ratic Script) attachments The "I Love You" virus paythat the patch will affect cer-tain functionalities within Out-

load was a .vbs attachment. Internet links and shortcuts to files such as Ink and .pif files will be restricted. "The goal is to take the guesswork out of determining whether an attachment is safe," said Lisa Gurry, a product manager on Microsoft's Office team.

Gurry confirmed that the virus patch will affect a num-ber of business applications. including San Mateo, Calif-based Siebel Systems Inc.'s customer relationship management applications and SAP AG's enterprise resource planning software

But she said they and other software partners are just now receiving the beta code and that it's too early to know what the impact will be. "We will be inviting them to campus to discuss the right balance between security and functionality and

ensure that our products contimue to work well with theirs," Microsoft has acknowledged

> look and the interaction of some third-party software with Office. Some vendors - including Novell Inc., Palm Inc. and Paragon Software Ltd. - are evaluating the effect on their products, according to Microsoft's beta download site.

A Departure

The development of the patch is a departure for Microsoft, which has often countered criticism of security weaknesses in its Office prod ucts by arguing that users want a range of automated features. even if they're vulnerable to

A patch for all Outlook users, called the Microsoft Outlook 98/2000 E-mail Security Update, will be available

mpulse

The second of th

Total Control of the Second Process
O'Methor Control of Montrol (Second Second Second

i-business

Inf@rmation Builders

informationbuilders.com/i-business

..800.969.INFO

Continued from page 1

OnStar

matched to a profile the user stored, and content will be retrieved from an outside Web site that the Troy, Mich-based GM subsidiary has partnered with. The XML-tagged data is then translated to Voice XML "For those who don't want a

happy, smiley face at the other end of the phone, it really is an alternative platform," said On-Star CIO Bruce Radloff, noting that the company also hopes the automated system will help slow the increase in its call center advisers.

Since fall 1996, OnStar advisers have been offering directions, suggesting restaurants, finding eas stations and providing emergency services to subscribers who press a button. that activates a cellular telephone call to a person.

As early as mid-1997, OnStar recognized that it didn't want to be in the business of aggregating all the content for its subscribers. So as staffers considered partnering with outside companies to get the information, they explored technical changes that would help deliver a wider range of content to the call center ad-

We weren't thinking about the car and the mobile devices," Radioff recalled. "It was just an attempt to standardize our data and standardize with the data of the other enterprises we wanted to pull data from."

That was no small order for a company accustomed to ning all of its data, Radloff said his biggest challenge was convincing upper mana that an architectural shift was necessary and that it was important, in some cases, to use new and untested tools and technology.

A More Flexible System OnStar eventually scrapped

its proprietary client/server ecture in favor of a more flexible multitier system that relies on distributed objects. Part and parcel was separating the presentation layer from any content stored in its databases. Staffers spent eight months coding XML tags into the data and testing their work, according to Radioff.

"It was painful," he said.

Egbert-Ian Sol, vice president of technology at LM Ericsson in Stockholm, agreed. He said it will be hard work, and in some cases companies will have to completely redesign and rethink content to make it more suitable for small-screen

devices Radloff said OnStar opted for XML to steer clear of the raging battles over competing application development mod-

els from Microsoft Corp. and Sun Microsystems Inc The irony is that the decision would later brine an unplanned bonus the ability to more easily deliver content to cell phones, handhelds or any

device they would like. Now that it has pure XML content at the back end OnStar won't have to make wholesale rewrites every time it wants to deliver content to a new device. Instead, the company's programmers write a

ONSTAR OFFERS &

new XML style sheet to specify how the content should be delivered to the decice Many experts and consultants at last week's World

In addition, major network

veloped wireless LAN prod-

Wide Web Conference recommended separating content from the presentation layer to prepare for delivering information to a range of devices.

and network connectivity viding mobility for lentons equipped with \$99 wireless without cables - share the 2.4-GHz frequency band not only LAN cards. with other wireless LAN users These and other develop-

but also with other devices. ments are expected to drive These range from microwave 40% growth in the wireless ovens to cordless phones to LAN market over the next two years, peaking at 33.9 million short-range Bluetooth devices. designed to provide wireless units in 2002, according to connections between laptops Cahners In-Stat Group in New-

... David Ziembicki, chief techequipment vendors have depology officer at Global Digital Media.com in Boston, which is installing wireless LANs in airports in Boston and Philadelphia, said his company has concerns about interference"

in the ? A.C.H. band He suggested that corporate information technology managers considering deployment of a wireless LAN "conduct a site survey like we do to determine existing sources of noise and frequency interference" and then work to alleviate as many of those as possible.

Brent Miller, a senior engineer at IBM's pervasive computing division in Research Triangle Park, N.C., said anyone planning to use 2.4-GHz wireless products "needs to account for interference," including static between Bluetooth and wireless LANs. But "under the worst of circumstances. he said. "performance de-

grades gracefully." Jan Hasgh, wireless product manager at Lucent Technolosies Inc's Origoco division in

"The layered approach is nice and clean and allows for multipurposing," said Murray Maloney, a consultant and member of the conference committee. "Anybody who knows what they're doing is using this model."

Contacted in the U.S., Daryl per, an analyst at Gart per Group Inc. in Stamford. Conn., said, "If they've decided they're going to [deliver Web content to devices] as their strategy, 85% to 90% have committed to doing it the way GM is doing it. They've made a commitment to XML and XSL (Extensible Stylesheet Language]."

But Plummer added that most companies aren't using either yet. "Corporations have a few people who understand and are excited about it, but they haven't started to convert their content because they're waiting for products."3

Utrecht, Netherlands, said wireless LAN manufacturers need to design systems "that can cope with microwave ovens. ... They power on and off, and we have a way to make our packets smaller so they can squeeze between the pulses of the microwave," Interference from other devices operating in the 2.4-GHz band could cause a degradation in performance from 15% to 30%, said

Mike Francini director of the wireless LAN business unit at San Jose-based Cisco Systems Inc., recommended that corporate IT managers hire a radio frequency consultant before installing a wireless network; Cisco offers such con-

sulting services as part of its wireless LAN offerings. Adopting a "defensive" strategy before installation should help manage problems. Fran-

Dewayne Hendricks, CEO of Dandin Group Ltd. in Fremo Calif., serves on a Federal Communications Con advisory group that's looking into interference on the 2.4-GUr hand

Hendricks said he believes that crowding will become so severe within a short period of time that 2.4 GHz "will only work outside of urban areas. .. The FCC is getting complaints about interference, and this is a real issue today "B

Continued from page I Wireless LAN ceived as a garbage band, and

then we'll move to 5 GHz," said Phil Belanger, vice president of wireless business development at Wayport Inc. in Austin, Texas, which plans to install wireless LAN networks in 20 ports this year.

ineless LAN users - who enjoy speeds of IIM bit/sec. ucts for home offices, pro-

Surfing the Friendly Skies

started to deploy weeless LANs to wide high-speed (TIM bit/sec.) erret connectivity to business rs who have equipped their stops with \$99 wireless LAN cards. Before these services were tile, travelers had just one on - 56K be/sec, del-up

Wayport Inc. in Austin, Texas. offers wireless LAN access at airrts in Austin and Dallas and ns to roll out its service to 20 arports this year. Global Digital dia com in Boston has ins rs at the Boston and Philadel arports, while MobileStar vork Corp. in Richardson. as, just signed a deal to other vice at American Artines' Ad

miral's Clubs in 49 airports. Global Digital Media.com consider, travelers with a real for

gain - high-speed Internet access at no cost. Wayport says it also of fers the service at no charge to help build the market, while Globs Digital Media.com plans to support its free service with advertising. MobileStar's rates start at \$29.95 per month or \$6.95 per day though the AdmiraCs Claib service will be offered free to club

and printers.

All three companies provid their service by installing wireless. LAN access points - antennae and receivers connected to the Internet - at multiple locations throughout an airport A traveler can access the service by tremos on a computer equipped with a wireless LAN access card and an antenna, Once the computer is

booled up, the traveler is con-- Bob Brown and Michael Meehon

AKAMAI STYLE

EXPERIENCE THE INTERACTIVE BROADCAST PLATFORM FOR THE NEW MILLENNIUM.

No one delivers Web content, streoming media and applications like Akamai. Our unique EdgeAdvantage" plotform integrates streoming media with a world of dynamic content, personolization and custamization, enabling an interactive broodband media experience for Akamaized eBusinesses.

Akomai's powerful, high-performance braadcast delivery network opens doors to o new world of braadband and high speed Internet access, chonging the medio industry farever. The wave of the future is braught ta you by Akomoi tadoy. www.akomai.com/streomina



Delivering a Better Internet"

Say BK kub my

Jain the Akanai Team: jobs@akanai.com

SBUSI

ness

30311 1374

ASSOCIATES

Internet Webcasts Become Corporate Bandwidth Hogs

Some companies may ban employee visits to audio and video Web sites

T MAY HAVE BEEN A hell. wether event for the Internet broadcasting industry: On April 28, thousands of fans of Philadelphia's hottest rock disc jockey not only heard his radio show on the Internet, but they also saw Pierre Roberts live in action from 1 to 2 p.m. - using nothing more than the Windows Media Player already

loaded on their PCs. The audio/video stunt was good news for WMMR-FM and video technology partner V-Span Inc., both of which saw their Web traffic jump 100% But it may portend bad news for network administrators in corporate America

Lunchtime Listeners

Most of the viewers apparently were at work, using their employers' networks to see the webcast during lunch, a V-Span spokesman said.

Network managers complain that the rapid growth of streaming media - and downloads of MP3 music files - is robbing cornorate networks of valuable bandwidth, causing some companies to consider banning employee access to audio and video Web sites.

Without a doubt, it's a problem, and it's just going to get worse," said Danny Daniels, manager of information systems at Above Board Electronics Inc., a distributor of specialty fasteners and compo-

He said employee use of audio sites had been doubline every two weeks at Above Boord until the company announced a music ban in March. nebody will download

an MP3 file, and we'll have this huge spike in [network usage] and everything will just come to a screeching halt. It's kind of tough because most people don't really understand the effect" on the company's network, Daniels said.

MP3 files are typically 3MB to 5MB per song - not a big deal for huge companies with multiple T3 lines. But for a location served by a Tilling on a fractional T1. "if five to 10 people are downloading a gigabyte of MP3 files over lunch, that's point to be a tremendous load on the network," said John

Hedtke, a Seattle-based author of two books on MP3. Besides downloading MP1 files, employees are listening to baseball games. Internet radio stations and music chan-

nels offering subgenres such as "British invasion" or "classic crooners." Last month, BRS Media Inc. in San

Francisco counted \$537 radio In fact, hundreds of thou-

sands of at-work employees are visiting music Web sites such as Broadcast.com, MP3.com, Listen.com, Tunes.com and MTV.com. according to Media Metrix Inc. in New York

Ton Music Destinations for

Number of at-work empl ees who visited the follo music Web sites in March: 3.7894

Real com 1 254 MP1.com 741,000

MTV.com 430,000 Napster.com 225 000 Winamp.com 230,000 267,000

Launch.com 251,000 UBL.com 247,000 237,000

SonicNet.com 212,000 176,000

- and its advertisers - are thrilled to reach at-work listeners, who typically have TI access lines and PCs loaded with sound cards and speakers. And

while conventional radio sometimes has a weak signal inside office buildings, Internet radio doesn't have that signal strength problem. "But it cuts both ways," said Bill Rose, an Internet radio ex-

pert at The Arbitron Co. a media research company in New York. "Generally, the office has more broadband capability through T1 or T3 lines. But network managers sometimes do restrict access to streamed media because it consumes a good

deal of bandwidge." The industry defends Internet radio as a service that provides productivity-enhancing music for office workers who still can work on their Word documents and Excel spreadsheets while listening. Furthermore, 'we stream ou music at 20K bet/sec., which takes up an extremely small piece of the pipe," said Mike

Romano, vice president of marketing at WWW.com Inc., a muric require in Soute Monica. Calif. A bigger problem comes from Napster.com, a service that helps people share their often-pirated MP3 music files. Each user who downloads the software essentially becomes a Napster server capable of

swamping music with other Napster users Many universities banned student access to Napster.com after finding that 20% to 60% of their network bandwidth was being eaten up by the MP3 traffic at peak times. Plus, they weren't comfortable having

dozens of unauthorized servers full of music files that may violate convrieht law It isn't just a university problem: The Media Metrix study found that 335,000 at-work employees visited Napster.com in

March The next wave of bandwidth-hogging traffic may be video webcasts such as last week's Victoria's Secret fash-

*Video really eats up bandwidth. It kills it," noted Samur Bhavnani, an analyst at Computer Economics Inc. in Carlsbad, Calif.

have employee Internet usage policies that typically ban visits to pornography sites, online sambling establishments and the like. But they may not have updated their policies to cover audio or video activity that

Many companies already

at-work Internet users have listened to Internet audio at some point - but that land all bad. Certain employees may bave good business reasons for monitoring audio newscasts or participating in Web conferences, for example. Drawing the line is especial-

quite a bit to bog that down ' Arbitron reports that 41% of

ly difficult at an entertainment commany such as Hollywood's Twentieth Century Fox, a unit of Fox Entertainment Group Inc. There, employees may have a perfectly legitimate reason for downloading a movie trailer from a Web site, said Jeff Uslan, the company's manager of information protection. Nevertbeless, Uslan has in-



Fox, says he has little sympathy for internet radio listeners at work

isn't work-related. Bhavnani

Companies can use a variety of Internet filtering tools to monitor or block certain categories of Web site activity. For example, San Diego-based Websense Inc. recently added

added.

- at the request of customers - more than 800 MP3 and audio sites to its database of *inappropriate" Web destina-tions, a spokesman said

IT is Often the Worst Culorit Companies looking for In-

ternet andio enthusiasts can look no farther than their own information technology departments. Several managers said IT workers are the most active MP3 downloaders so far. "I'm probably the worst of fender. I have not one but two MP3 players," joked Ron Friedman, director of information systems at Meyer Material Co.

in Des Plaines III. But he said it

isn't a problem because the

company has a Gigabit Ether-

net network, "so it would take

stalled monitoring software from Burlington, Mass-based Elron Software Inc. and checks monthly reports to identify workstations making excessive use of music sites. If there isn't a business reason, the offender is asked to stop and the softwere is unineralled

Now that 18% of the company's network bandwidth is being publied up by music. Uslan said, "we are getting ourselves positioned to block programs like Spinner [from music site

Spinner.com] and Napster." Uslan said he has little sym pathy for Internet radio listen ers at work "Why in the world would

somebody want to eat up your bandwidth listening to radio music over the Internet on PC speakers - when it's cheaper for the company to go and buy stereos for everybody?" Uslan said. "When you look at the cost of what these people are doing in terms of bandwidth and Internet access, it's extremely expensive."

and business intelligence SAS Institute N Dy Real Contomore or they found the My trey tours und THE TO A NOW IT'S



We took out all the hooziewhatsits and left only the thingamajigs you need.

Compaq iPACI Dextop. No bells. No whistles. Just business computing made simple. These days, with everything moving to the Internet, your business needs a simple device. One that delivers on the gromose of the Internet, and runs all your office applications, too. The Compaq iPACI Desktop is that simple device: – seekly designed and network-ready to fit into any business environment with case. So note there's a word for simple business consumes with 3 PACI.

499

Intel® Celeron® processor 500MHz 4.368 Hard Drive GAME RAM Easy Access USB Keyboard with Mouse USB only Microsof® Windows® 2000

Showing Business South

10.49
*30° monthly lease
Company (MAT) Tookship plus
External USB SIGK Molece
MS-Office Small Business
3 monthly free Internet Access
±though Company NET* for Business
*17" Color Memory 198" Mail

AGE A MONTON 15" TFTS010-113.5" WAS Flut Parent 1999

15" 5510 [TJA" VAQ 1199 17" 5710 (16" VAQ 1199 17" 5710 (16" VAQ 1245 Altera" objects 19-der REE MAL Solutions that lower deployment and management costs.



We speak your language. Order now. www.compaq.com/iPAQ 1.877.866.5806





of enterprise technologies from its acquisitions of Digital Equip-ment Corp. and Tandem Computers Inc., the company so far

Compaq Kindles User Interest With New Wildfire Servers

Vendor aims for high rung on enterprise server ladder

OMPAQ Computer Corp.'s continuing effort to be taken seriously as an enterprise terror pology yender kicked into high gear last week with the inction of its Wildfire series of high-end Alpha servers The systems, which support up to 32 processors in some

models, can run both Unix and OpenVMS applications. They also feature capabilities that are expected to make Compaq a strong contender in the high-end server market, users

and analysts said. Key among those capabilities are clustering technologies for increased scalability and reliability, a dynamic partitioning feature that allows naline

their systems incrementally. The latest additions to Compag's GS Series servers should result "in a dramatic throughput improvement as far as our applications are concerned," said Done S Robinson vice president of MIS at Southeastern Freight Lines Inc., a Lexington, S.C.-based transportstion company.

resource changes and a modu

lar design that lets users build

For instance, dynamic partitioning will allow the company to allocate more system resources for running batch applications at times when pnline application usage is low, Robinson said

Southeastern, which already uses a range of Alpha servers, plans to buy nne nf the new evenems later this year.

emory Booster Celera Gennmics Group has ourchased one of the servers

memory support. "Other vendors support large memories, too, but do not offer the same performance as Alpha," Peterson said. because the company's work with gene sequencing requires systems that can support enor-

Customers such as these are going to be crucial for Compag. Despite inheriting a slew concerned about the security

Other vendors

support large

memories, too.

but do not offer

MANSHALL PETERSON.

DIRECTOR OF INFRASTRUCTURE, CELERA GENOMICS GNOWP

mous amounts of main mem

ry, said Marshall Peterson, di-

rector of infrastructure at the

Rockville, Md.-based company

a 16-processor Wildfire server with 64GB of memory and is

already looking to increase

The company has installed

has been lureely unable to evin ground against rivals such as Sun Microsystems Inc., Hewlett-Packard Co. and IBM For instance, Compag's fiscal 1999 Unix server revenue

share of 5.5% was well behind Sun's (32%), HP's (26%) and IBM's (18%), according to market research firm International Data Corp. (IDC). Market Opportunity

The servers present a good opportunity for Compaq to gain some ground in the highend market, said Jean Bozman, the same perforan analyst at IDC in Mountain mance as Alpha.

View Calif. "But they need to come out much more strongly in terms of marketing" and selling the

system, she said. Compaq said it hapes to make \$1 hilling in Wildfire sales this year. Last week, the company claimed to have al-

ready booked orders for 237 The Wildfire family will be available in 8-, 16- and 32-CPU configurations. Prices range from less than \$100,000 for low-end configurations to more

than \$1 million at the high end. An AlphaServer GS320 with 16GB of memory and 16 processors will cost approximate-P 2831 000 P

Compag's Wildfire Systems

Up to 8 CPUs, 64GB of memory and 16 PCI buses, with 56 PCI slots and more than I3G byte/sec. aggregate internal bandwid

et system supporting up to 16 CPUs, 128GB of memory and 32 PCI buses, with 112 PCI slots and more than 26G byte/sec. aggregate internal bandwidth. Supports four system partition

Company AlphaBorver 08320 A three-cabinet system supporting up to 32 CPUs, 256GB of memory and 64 PCI buses, with 224 PCI slots and more than SIG byte/sec. aggregate internal bandwidth. Supports eight

Oracle Takes on NT-like File Management

File system lets database manage files

Explorer.

If Oracle Corp. Chairman and CEO Larry Ellison had his way all of the world's data would reside in an Oracle database But first things first: Oracle databases need a file management system like the one Microsoft Corp. has in Win-

dows 9x, NT and 2000. With last week's release of Internet File System (IFS), the campaign to take over the world's data has begun. Oracle is offering IFS, along with a developer's kit, for Sun Microsystems Inc.'s Solaris and the Windows NT platform as a free download from the Oracle ogy Network Web site. And it's bundled with both the

standard and extended editions of Oracle8i.

IFS enables users to smre files in a directory on an Oracle database server. Files maintained in IFS can be accessed by a Weh browser or through the familiar Windows file management utility. Windows

Users can search for files, as well as for text within files; create file versions; and secure files, using database security attributes. The result, said Ellison, is "a universal repository, gracefully managed," for doc-uments, spreadsheets, Web

pages, XML-formatted but s and graphics. Users attending the Oracle Oracle's headquarters in Red. wood Shores, Calif., last week had varying reactions to the IFS announcement. Karl Goldstein, a developer

at ArsDigita Corp. in Cambridge, Mass., said he hasn't downloaded IFS from the Oracle Web site and doesn't know of anyone who has. He said be's

AT A GLANCE Oracle Says That IFS:

• is written entirely in Java Includes open APIs and source code in the development kit. · Will overstudy be implemented on an

ASP basis for consumers from an Oracle Website, on Oracle servers.

implications of allowing the database, rather than the operating system, to manage files.

Security Claims But according to Ellison,

Oracle8i has "the highest level of government certification for security," meeting Federal Information Processing Stan-dard 140. He also noted that documents stored in IFS inherit the security attributes of the database," so the files are as secure as any other data maintained in OracleSi

Still. Goldstein said he's waiting to see how IFS is accepted in the market. Besides. he said, he can accomplish the same task using existing utilities from other vendors, so an Oracle offering may not attract

a lot of developer attention Karl Büttner, president of 170 Systems Inc. in Cambridge.

Mass., said his company used the IFS developer's kit to incorporate extensive file management capabilities into its MarkView document management and imaging system, which it implements over the Internet for its customer base

of Fortune 1,000 compan *IFS was attractive due to the notion of having all of the data [centrally managed], regardless of its source," he said. Teri Palanca, an analyst at Giga Information Group Inc. in Cambridge, Mass., said IFS doesn't synchronize data in the files it manages with native database files, so updates to the database aren't reflected in the IFS file system.

"It's strictly a file system replacement, and there's no measure yet of how attractive this is to customers," without stronger integration with the database management system You've been waiting for someone to act like a partner, not a vendor.

You've been waiting for an Internet that lives up to its potential.

You've been waiting for an e-business approach that's complete and fully integrated.

You've been waiting for someone to help reduce time to market.

You've been waiting for a way to simplify e-business infrastructure.

You've been waiting for someone that can make your life easier.

You've been waiting for a partner that solves your problems rather than pushes their products.

You've been waiting for someone who won't disappear once they install.

You've been waiting for solutions that won't become obsolete the second your company grows.

The wait is over Genuity is here.



GTE Internetworking is now called Genuity. And Genuity is a new kind of partner. One with a fully integrated approach. With people who understand what you want to do, where you want to go and how to get you there. Yesterday, you knew us as GTE Internetworking and BBN, the firm that originally brought you the Internet. From now on, you'll know us as Genuity, an e-business solutions provider that understands how to realize your vision.

WWW.genuity.com 1-800-GENUITY GENUITY

What is Windows 2000 Advantage?

Windows 2000 Adventage is the partnership among Microsoft, Compaq and Computerworld Enterprise Business Solutions to Inform IT leaders about Windows NT and Windows 2000 technol-

ogy by providing timely, useful information — in print and online — for planning and deploying Windows NT and Windows 2000 with Compaq services and solutions.

Online This Week

Compaq Intelligent Manageability tools make life easy for PC users Technical apport is faced with the task of installing, configuring and updating PC diskings betters; Discr., Bay must dis 16 interligent of classes at a line. This happens when a

Kerberos explained

Although this article is a primer to Kerberoe authentication, it is a highly suchriscal review. Kerberoe is an integral part of Werkedows 2000 Archive Discotory implementations, and anyone plenning to deploy and maintain a Windows 2000 enterprise most have a working tomostigate of principise and administrative timuse involved in this security technology.

Richard Fade talks about the

Compaq-Microsoft relationship
As via president of CDM shafembored accesses at Microsoft
adjust with Company and a relatively small group of companis
that comprise the world's injusted for manufactures. Just to
put that in perspective, about 50% of the world's POA are
made by this group. Faile discusses the Microsoft-Company
on the company of the company of the companies and
to this companies and to the companies and
to this companies.

la your organization planning initially implement Windows 2000 with or without Active Directory?

tout Active Directory? Cast your vote now at

www.Windows2000Advantage.com.
Check out



Windows 2000

Simplicity, power and price make Compaq's internet PC a winner

By Robert Williams

The Compaq iPAQ was developed to meet the needs of commercial environments in which simplicity and consistency of design, low price and full function are critical factors. Our evaluation and testing of the iPAQ suggests that Compaq has achieved its objectives with a feature-rich and elegantity designed commercial system.

Compan is responding to the need of lookings dent companies for amplies and solutions (browning), the PC has become a commodity in which a single design confir most requirement. According to Michael Talearmus, PAD product melagest. There is a neal providing which stamulated by the laterature and the response to 247 app. port. The PAD is designed to bridge between pure hierend encess and the talditional PC. With built-in relevant capacities. The PAD becames a comparing epicaance that can be illeredly plugged in anywhere with the settings.

The Compact (PAC) is designed as an easy to integrate, support and use leternet-ready computer. It clearly addresses the encreasing needs for task-onerised devices that are less complex and option-protes. This does not mean that the PAC is a intered function, sittingeddown computer. On the contrary, it was respectively.

designed to meet the needs of resi-world meet V

10.0

infrastructure productivity coupled with

ummediate network accer The iPAQ is shipped in either a stendard or legacy-free configuration. The standard model comes with a serial and parallel port in addition to two Universal Serial Bus (USB) ports. This version was available for those environments in which older peripherals must still be supported. It runs with Windows 9x, Windows NT or Windows 2000. Clearly, the most innovative and cost-effective model is the legacy-free configuration with five hot-swar pable USB ports. The legacy-free version enhances manageability and greatly simplifies deployment through the sole use of USB device support. The IPAQ doesn't

provide ISA/PCI expansion slots.
The Windows 2000 Advantage technical learn evaluated the legacy-free configuration of the IPAQ within a Windows 2000 Advanced Server domain environment. With a stopwatch in hand, we

With a sopwatch in hand, we unpacked the system, attached all included USB devices (mouse, keyboard and file acreen display), plugged it into our network (with the standard LAN PL-45 interface) and furmed on the system. Literally leass than five minutes passed before the system was running the preinstalled Windows 2000 Professional environment I.

sional environment a: For the full test of story, visit view. Windows 2000-

ADVANTAGE

▶ Feature

Two early users give Windows 2000 thumbs-up

Ry Johanna Ambrosio Windows 2000 Professional Edition, the client version of Microsoft Corp.'s new operating system, has made one of the strongest starts ever among business users. Two happy early adopters include Eastman Chemical and the Lake Wash-

naton School District. Eastman Chemical is e supplier of plastics, masings and chemicals based in Kingsport, Tenn. It plans to outfit all 11,000 of its desktops and laptops with Windows 2000 Professional Edition by

the end of September The major reasons for the move revolve around the improvements the operating system offers in robustness "With my old PC, it was rare

to go e day without rebooting." says David Hrivnack, manager of the cichal desiden regions. ment project at Eastman Chemical, With Windows 2000, I normally go more than a week between reboots."

Hrwnack also points to a host of leatures for mobile users, including being able to unplug from the corporate network and reconnect just about anywhere without havon to reboot likers can reconnect to various networks multiple times, allowing them to go from home to airport to hotel to conference room back to the office, all

This allows people to use

laptops the way they should be used," Hrivnack says. Another plus, he says, is the ability to support just one operating system, Because Windows 2000 moorporates features of Windows NT,

Windows 95 and Windows

98, it mosts the needs of just about everyone in the company, whether they be deaknors. This will decrease help desk costs because a support staff needs to know just one operating system. Another boon to the bottom ine is Windows 2000's stabilly - Hrymack says fewer crashes mean fewer help

dock colle All told, the company is of menaning its desiston we've alreedy got the low-

expecting to reduce the cost systems by 8%. "We believe est aupport costs in our industry," Hrivnack says, "so this is on top of elready being best-in-class." Windows 2000 sports

another benefit for the global corporation: multilanguege capabilities. "You can be working in native Chinese, end then with one click, the menus can revert back to English for com-

munication with the help desk." Hrivneck explains "We've done tests where a person has an English-languege operating system that's running Word in Spenish and sending an Outlook note in Chinese."

More rapid growth than NT

Comparing Windows NT to Windows 2000, I've seen much more of a hockeystick curve with Windows 2000," says Naita Seit. director of strategic partnerships and merketing at Compan's desktop PC division, Whereas Windows NT usage grew more gradually Windows 2000 has been e rocket, she sevs

This is all the more remarkable given how businesses are usually much slower to adopt new technology than are consumers. "The larger the corporation, the longer it usually takes" to buy

into new things. Self adds. In addition, this is the first version of Windows 2000, and business customers are wellknown for waiting until the second round of just about enything before gammiting &

For the full text of story, visit www.Windows2000-Advantage.com.



Blending talents for Datacenter Program for Windows 2000 Datacenter Server OS

www.Windows2000Advantage.com

FCC Weighs Ultrawideband Wireless Use

The Federal Communications

censed use of ultrawideband ssion (FCC) earlier this technology, which it said could month confirmed that it will potentially provide "enormous

sumers and husinesses." The FCC said the proposal

array of new products," including wideband wireless data systems. As its name implies. ultrawideband (UWB) has the potential to provide shortrange, high-speed wireless data could "pave the way for a vast | transmissions, which could

make wireless access to the Internet as fast as wired connections by spreading signals over a broad swath of the frequency spectrum instead of a single fixed frequency.

Ralph Petroff, chairman of Time Domain Corp., a Hunts ville, Ala-based company that has championed UWB, said the technology has the potential to deliver "megabits of information at microwatts" of power.

Jim Lovett, director of strategic policies at Palo Alto, Califbased start-up Fantasma Networks Inc., said the technology has a "giant advantage" over other broadband wireless systems because it "conveys the most megabits at the lowest cost." Fantasma plans to develon household wireless systems based on HWB

Interference Concerns

But the FCC said it will only approve widespread use of UWB if ongoing tests determine that it doesn't interfere with other systems. The ECC is especially concerned about the U.S. Department of Defense's Global Positioning System (GPS), which is used by airlines around the world for navigation and by the military to

direct "smart" weapons. The Pentagon views UWB wireless transmission as a "significant technology," but it wants to make sure its use doesn't degrade GPS signals, a senior Defense Department official said

Petroff, speaking at the Networld/Interop 2000 conference earlier this month in Las Vegas, dismissed the notion that UWB will interfere with GPS. Time Domain transmits "millionths of a watt over the 2-GHz [GPS band]," he said, "If we interfere with GPS, we don't have a business." Lovett said Fantasma is so

concerned about interference with the GPS band that it "forswears use of GPS" frequencies in the UWB products it

develops, P AT A OLANCE

Ultrawideband · Sowads signals across a broo of the frequency spein high date throughout (megabits per secneed) at reallocator of course

■ Widespread one of UWS depends on

w The Pentagen says UWS is "significant.

WE CAN TAKE YOU HIGHER. .





New Horsans Computer Learning Centers help was keep up with technology and

amenay efficiency and resiliences

Exceptional classroom training. Students form from avolitical instruction. Classes are conducted in consortable. well-compred classrooms with one con-

more my and loss Convenient technology-based training. Surrulating interactive learning using the Web or CD. Students set scholules and proce

Accommodating on-site training. You set the time and class size. We come to your location with an instructor. and commons.

More courses at more times. All the applications and technical constitution courses you need-day, exempand weekends. We do more Microsoft technical transcer and certification than any other company

More centers. Conveniently located across the country and around the world

Telephone assistance 24 hours a day, 7 days a week. For 60 day following arely more compe-

Guaranteed results. Students may retake applications courses free of charge within six months. Ask about our to bracal conflication test-pass guarantee

For a center near you, call 1-800-PC-LEARN today. Or visit newhorizons.com on the Web.

World leader in computer training

BRIEFS EMC Cancels \$38 Deal

has canceled its com \$3 billion worth of disk drives over five years from ISM, so part of a ent between the two corn nies. In March 1999, the compa struck a \$3 billion deal wh disk drives for one in EMC Symris products. The deal also inled patent cross-licensing befell through as part of a patent ment earlier this h. IBM and EMC, in a joint nt, said all claims and coun sims pertaining to the patent to wore dismissed.

Services Drag on CA's Fiscal 2000 Earnings

Computer Associates Internations Inc. last week reported record resuits for its fourth quarter, though it mitted that its professional ser-es and European operations both formed, "I wouldn't be s the truth if I said I wasn't di mai services, said Sanjay nar, president and chief coeral ng officer of the Islandia, N.Y.ed software giant. Kumar laid e of the blame on CA's Mili um Watch program, through which ers during the Jan. 1, 2000, reliover period, writing off those ex person as a "coodwill" builder.

EBay Sticks With Sun As Prime IT Supplier

ern crashes that froze its Web suc ion site last year, ofley inc. has de ions inc. as its primary sup ers, software, storage and proed last week. Earlier this year, ellay sent out requests for als from other co ce Sum as its techn s such as IBM and He ed Co. However, Sun "de

ogy performance and ser-

Developers Don't Mind Mac OS X Delay

They're happy with extra time to prepare

BY COMINIDUE OFCHMYN THREE-AND-A-HALF years after acquiring Next Software Inc., Apple Computer Inc. is still struggling to merge Next's Unix-based operating system with its own Mac OS. Last week, it said the release of the much-anticipated Mac OS X desktop operating system has slipped once again, this time to early next wear.

But few at the Apple Worldwide Developers Conference last week said they mind the delay. Mac OS X will bring users long-awaited features such as pre-emptive multitasking and memory protection. Introducing a public beta

this summer and pushing customer shipments back to next January "means more time to net feedback (from users) back into the operating system," said Tim Voss, a senior software developer at Ottawabased IBM subsidiary Object Technology International Inc. "What had been previously announced in January (that Mac OS X would ship this summer] was maybe a bit optimistic," said Paul Lalonde, a programmer at Zero-Knowl-

edge Systems Inc. in Montreal. Some said the delay would help them get their applications ported in time for the operating system's launch. Meanwhile, initial criticism

of the new user interface,

rework Mac OS X's look and feel in the newly released Developer Release 4. Modifications include a version of the Finder file manager that works more like the original Finder in the current Mac OS 9.

According to Apple, more than 200 application developers have committed to Mac OS X, including San lose-based Adobe Systems Inc. and Microsoft Corp. But some faulted the piecemeal way in which Apple has been divulging information about Mac OS X. "It's been like pulling teetb to get information from Ap-ple," said Jeffrey Bernstein. said Jeffrey Bernstein, president of Digital Desktop Consulting in Los Angeles.

And Chris LeTocq, an analyst as Gartner Group Inc. in San lose, said Apple still basn't revealed how Mac OS X will be

AT A BLANCE Apple Moves Ahead

of Mac OS X to next January. Apple moves ahead on other fronts. News from the Apple Worldwide Developers Confer-Mac QS X public beta will ship this

■ New Quick Time warson will support streaming of MPEGI and MPEG2 formats With Objects development tool repriced to \$699 from \$50,000, all-Jave version

due later this year Manualor effects colleges from Atas

positioned toward consumers When Apple first outlined its plans to merge the Mac OS with OpenStep three years 2003, developers balked at having to rewrite applications for a new operating system. A turning point came a year later, when Apple added a reworked set of Mac OS application program ming interfaces, making in much easier to port software.

Disaster Recovery Firm Shifts Focus to E-Commerce

user conference in Chicago. Comdisco wants to keep Web apps up Q: What kinds of lessons do yo extract from events like denial-of-

Comdisco Inc., a \$4.2 billion firm that built its reputation on longer talking about disaster recovery in the traditional sense:

Something bad might happen, so plan how to recover from it. Instead. Rosemont. Ill.-based Comdisco is shifting its focus to continuity plans (keeping critical Web

that concentrate on Jackson: Conti applications avail able — and warding off a differportunity for intruders and ent type of potential business disaster: the busy signal.

Computerworld senior editor Lee Copeland recently spoke with John A. Jackson, president of continuity services at Comdisco, at the company's annual

& Companies have to accept the fact that they are managing disaster recovery services, is no something that they don't control anymore. The data center used to be a very closed environment. Going back to the late '60s

service attacks and computer

and the '70s, it was all dumb terminals, connected by a [coaxial] cable into a control unit There was very little networking. There wasn't an op-

unauthorized people to gain access to the computer systems. The internet has really opened on access.

Q: Does that kind of any make disaster recovery charlets?

A: It doesn't make it obsolete. but it changes it. Ten years ago, most uf our customers were happy with 48-hour to 72-hour recovery. Today, 47% of our customers want recovery in under 24 hours. In the e-commerce world, they want recovery within seconds. It's not a case of experience and react: You have a disaster, and you react to it. It's anticipate and adjust: You have to anticipate what's going to happen and

start adjusting your environment to account for that, so that you never have a failure The e-commerce world is driving bigger, faster, quicker recovery solutions to address e-commerce and more mission-critical apps. Q: Is it just the dot-coms and

e-commerce-intensive compani that need high-evailability service and continuity of service plans? A: Bank One [Corp. in Chicago] is a good example. They use us for traditional recovery, but now they've got Wingspan-

Bank.com, their e-comm business, and they are looking at a totally different recovery model for WingspanBank.com than they are for traditional banking applications. Traditional businesses with Internet e-commerce [components] are looking at totally different enlutions for the different parts of their business

Q: is the concept of the hot site changing, too?

A: Yes. One way that it's changing is that customers are asking us for a more dedicated solution in the bot site model. The old hot site model was to put in equipment that you share among 100 different cus-

But as companies are starting to have more specialized equipment, what we're seeing is that some of that specialized equipment, on a customerby-customer basis, is moving into the hot site. So, they an still using the shared model for the IBM mainframes and AS/400s, the Sun and the HP platforms, but they might be installing their own servers and network connections and their own dedicated routers for certain applications. The traditional hot site model is evolving to be more of a hy brid. It's still a shared model for certain things, but it's specinlized and dedicated equip ment for others.

CONTENT SECURITY. THE GOOD, THE BAD, AND THE UGLY.

"Businesses lost \$7.6 billion in enterprise system attacks the first six months of last year alone." (Without counting, hundreds of millions in lost productivity.)

Your enterprise has to be connected on a global scale to compete in today's business environment. Every day there are headlines warning about your vulnerability to internal or external attacks.

Content Security is forcing coeporations to examine privacy, confidentially, and safety issue to their very core. Today's unregulated online territory exposes enterprises to disastrous, malicious possibilities that threaten your ability to conduct business and potentially could shut vouer orasmization down.

But don't panic.

employee productivity.

By implementing a strategic policy to assess and manage your security risks, you can successfully perotect your networks from attacks, exposure to liability, security leaks, and even revitalize

OIO YOU HEAR THE E-MAIL JOKE ABOUT THE GUY WHO COST THE COMPANY MILLIONS?

The one about the tasteless joke some clown thought was funny. It wound up in an e-mail box that resulted in a \$2.2 million sexual harassment lawsuit

The fact is, last year the Supreme Court ruled

companies are liable and responsible for inappropriate e-mail communications between employees, regardless of whether or not the company was aware of the communication.

And improper use of e-mail privileges not only leaves you vulnerable to lawsuits, it exposes you to loss of confidential, proprietary information. For example, employees who inadvertently send sensitive corporate

THE GREATEST THREAT TO YOUR BUSINESS NOT TO MAKE

trade secrets and strategic documents like salaries or financial plans.

By scanning e-mail usage, you can monitor suspicious content and reduce e-mail volume, thereby boosting bandwidth.

SOME TEENAGERS HAVE AN EASIER TIME WRITING MALICIOUS CODE THAN GETTING DATES.

Some can be mischief-making 15-year-olds writing

malicious code. On the other hand, there are real ugly enemies out there.

Rogue employees and virtual terrorists bent on stealing company secrets, spreading malicious viruses, crashing servers, and potentially causing economic chaos.

If someone hates you, without intrusion detection they can electronically paralyze your site. the streaming videos of sports highlights.

Perhaps a good employee, but an unwitting threat to your organization. For as he's accessing inappropriate sites, he's also unintentionally exposing the enterprise to malicious code, software incompatibilities, and potential liabilities.

This misuse of Internet privileges has significant real costs. It drains bandwidth and

> company resources. In just one month, non-work hours spent on the Internet can cost a corporation hundreds of thousands of dollars in lost productivity.

At Symantec, we're in a position to help you deal with these challenges.

We provide a multi-tier protection program that begins with risk assessment, a program that belps you monitor and manage all Internet content that flows through your enterprise. Symantec Content Security solutions deliver technologie

Security solutions deliver technologies for scanning Internet and e-mail content, and screening viruses and malicious code intrusions.

So please log on to www.symantec.com/enterprisesecurity or call 800-745-6054, ext. 9TT2, for more comprehensive solutions to your Content Security issues.

IS OUTSIDE, INSIDE, AND EVERYWHERE. You paranoid.



perform industrial terrorism, and even hold your business for ransom.

WHO KNOWS WHAT EVIL LURKS IN THE OFFICE NEXT DOOR?

Take the guy down the hall who looks like he's working while he downloads inappropriate content or trades stocks, follows auctions, shops, posts resumes, surfs for hours, or catches

ext. 9TT2, or visit www.symontec.com/enterprise-security
for more information or to speak to a sales representative now.

MARYFRAN IOHNSON

Future Watch

N VISITING one of IBM's research labs some time ago, I was entertained by all manner of cool gadgets and various works in progress. Many will never see the light of product rollout or have fairy-tale marketing copy penned in their honor. The one I vividly remember - and keep watching for - was a car phone

that could access your e-mail or your favorite Web site and read the contents back to you. It responded to voice commands such as "delete" or "read the next one." It was something that I never knew I always wanted.

I thought of that still-elusive technology last week, as I was reading the first of the Future Watch features in our Technology section. Brent Lowensohn, director of advanced technologies at Kaiser Permanente Information

Technology, was talking about his interest in 10 Gigabit Ethernet, "The most exciting part of this is the real potential that something we never thought of is going to come into our lives," he said about this tenfold increase

over current networking speeds. Future Watch's mission is to give you glimpses of tantalizingly possible technology, the stuff you dream about using but can't quite get your hands on. Not yet, anyway. In considering what to cover in the new weekly section, we'll keep in mind what Albert Einstein once said: "If at first the idea is not absurd, then there is no hope for it."

> Consider this week's story (page 82) about Carnegie Mellon University's Robotics Institute, where experts envision things like a tiny robot you flush down the toilet to inspect sewer pipes. In only a few years, the market for highly specialized robotic devices might be as unexpectedly hot as Internet auction sites are today. Already

wandering the halls at Carnegie Mellon is a mobile robot that startles visitors by asking them to push the elevator button - showing how the best robots are the ones smart enough to ask for help.

We'll take a hint from that robot ourselves, in fact. If you have suggestions for Future Watch topics, assistant technology editor Tommy Peterson (tommy_peterson@ computerworld.com) would welcome your thoughts and ideas. We hope this new weekly feature will give you something that you never knew you always wanted.

DON TAPSCOTT

Freenet may make the Internet a wilder place

HEN NAPSTER'S music-finding software appeared late last year, it helped fuel a global feeding frenzy in unauthorized MP3 music files by using the Internet to link the hard drives of millions of music fans. But the Napster/MP3 con-

troversy pales in comparison to what the future holds. A wave of more amhitious Napster clones is appearing, the most powerful of which is Freenet. The software's chief architect claims the program will achieve nothing short of "near-perfect anarchy." The software promotes

unfettered distribution and replication of digital infor mation on the Internet. Right now, the most conspicuous target is music.

but other forms of copyrightable co books and movies, will soon also be digitized and

therefore will be vulnerable. The Freenet programmers, all of whom are volunteers through The Freedom Network Project, say the system "is completely decentralized, neaning that there is no person, computer or organization in control of Freenet or essential to its

operation.* Like Napster, Freenet can link a vast number of users. But with Freenet, data is constantly shuffled from one user to another, and a comp owner doesn't know what's stored on his hard drive at any given time. Once a piece of information enters the Freenet maw, it can't be expunged.

The program was designed so that: Both authors and readers of information can

■ Information can be distributed throughout the Preenet network in such a way that it's effectively impossible to determine its location. Anyone can publish information - you don't need to buy a domain name or even a permanent

With respect to copyrighted material, two groups are directly affected. First are the artists, including musicians, authors, poets and film stars. As a society, we must devise ways to protect their livelihoods. Second are the companies that control the distribution channels, such as the record labels, publishers and television networks To survive, they clearly need to reinvent their business models around the Web, rather than pre-

tend it doesn't exist.



IF I LISTEN TO OTHER JOB OFFERS DURING THE INTERVIEW







IDC



ASP: Market Hype or a Real Option for Your Business?

COMPUTERWORLD



In's the IT VERSION OF A MICHAE CHILDOSO - VOU GET THE GOODES, HE BO THE WORK. INTERLIATE HILL HOST
AND MANAGE VOIR CEITICAL AFFICEATIONS FOR YOU, OWER BEGINE METHORS, ME'LL LONER YOUR COSTS, ASSURE
SCALARLETY AND MANDE ALL UPPRANES. PLUS DO WARE MOST AFFI WON'T - TAKE FAIL MEMORIFIELTH. FOR
MARK. 1-400-731 1035 ON WAY INTERLIATION METHORS.

STANDING

ASP Offering

You've probably heard of application service providers (ASP) by now. But what exactly do they provide? And more importantly, what benefits can they bring to your organization! Understanding the benefits of ASPs can be difficult because so many different companies are calling themselves ASPs. They provide a unique

service – one that has characteristics and benefits distinct from traditional services.
This white paper will help you understand ASP service offerings and how your orga-

Defining ASP Service Offering

nization can benefit from them.

ASBA provide a contractual service offering to their customers for deploying, hosting, managing and providing access to an application from a centrally managed lacility. Several characteristics separate: ASPs from other services including the following:

- Application-centric. The core value of the ASP service is providing access to and management of an application that so commercially available. This service is different from business process outsourcing where the colorourcing contact encomposes management of the entire business process used a shiman Resources of Barriace. It is also different from busing service, where the focus of the service is management of the network and servers but virtually no application management.
- Application access. Another value of the ASP service is that customers gain access to a new application environment without making investments in the application licenses, servers, staff and other resources. The ASP owns the software or has a contractual agreement with the software vender to license.
- or has a contractual agreement with the software wendor to license it.

 **Centrally managed. The application service is managed from a central location rather than at each customer's site.

 **Customers access applications remotely for instance, over the Internet or vial leased lines.
- One-to-may service. The AS services of designed to be one-to-many offens, the ASP partners with other vendors to package standardized offenngs that many companies will subscribe to over a specific contract period IT outsourcing and application management services, conversely, are one-to-one, with each solution deployed meeting the unique needs of the cheen organization.
- Delivers on the contract. The ASP is responsible for delivering on the customer contract and seeing that the application service is provided as promised, if a problem arises, the ASP is responsible for closing the loop on the trouble ticket.



and the Missian and SAPI consists of the providetion of the same of the same of the providetion of the same of the same of the same key aspects of the internet services and ASP markets. She has been instrumental in defining this emerging market landscape and forecasting future market sare and growth.

How Do ASPs Differ?

Even if two ASPs offer the same set of applications, they can differ in the type and level of business expertise they offer, the Service Level Agreements (SLA) they provide, the systems they run on and the global reach of their business.

Understanding the Available Applications According to IDC, applications ASPs deliver will range from

simple to complex. They fall into one of the following categories.

Personal applications: These include office suites such

- as Alterosoft Office and consumer applications such as
- games, home productivity and education software

 Collaborative applications: These include groupware.
- e-mail and conferencing applications
 Customer relationship management (CRM) applications. These include business segments such as sales force automation, customer service and marketing aredications.
- Enterprise resource management (ERM) applications.
 These include accounting, Human Resources, materials
- management and facilities management
 Vertical applications. These include any industry-specific application, such as manufacturing resource planning in the manufacturing industry, eather billing in the health
 - care industry and claims processing in the insurance industry.

 • Analytic applications: These include any application built to analyze a business problem such as financial analysis, customer cluim analysis, Web site analysis and

Understanding the Available Services

risk analysis

Services offered by ASPs also range from simple to complex. These service offerings fall into one of the following categories.

- Core services. These are base-level services including managing the application environment and providing application updates and upgrades, around-the-clock monitoring of the application, and network and basic customer support.
- Managed services: These include all of the core services, plus additional services and guarantees related support.
- security, application performance and data redundancy.

 Extended services: These are the managed services, plus additional professional services Extended services include application configuration and extension, strategy

and planning, and training and educational support Enterprise, Collaborative and Personal ASPs ASPs need to provide more than one services when they

deliver complex applications such as enterprise resource planning (ERP) "Organizations will diemand extensive customer supports, service guarantees and even system integration services when it comes to mission-critical ERP applications. On the other hand, there may be lower support and service requirements when it comes to word processing or even consumer applications. IDC has created three categories to describe the various

- types of ASP service offerings: t. Enterprise ASPs: Offer managed or extended services
- Enterprise ASPs: Offer managed or extended services around the analytical, vertical, ERM, CRM and high-end e-commerce applications
 Collaborative ASPs: Offer core or managed services.
- around collaborative applications such as groupware.

 e-mail and conferencing. Being able to provide guarantees around application uprime is often a greater focus than their ability to provide system integration services.

 3. Personal ASPs: Offer core services around personal
- I. Personal ASPs: Offer core services around personal applications such as office suites or consumer applications. These ASPs specialize in high-volume businesses, typically with a concentrated expertise around managing the network and data centers.



How Viable are ASP Services?

ASP services are still in their inflancy, although the market is maturing queckly IDC estimates that customers worldwide spent \$100 million on ASP services last year. We see rapid growth taking place in the next several vears. IDC estimates that customers will spend over \$7.7 billion on ASP services by the year 2004 (See Figure 1).



Figure 1. Worldwide Spending on ASP Services Forecast

Why Will Companies Use ASP Services? Our forecast for ASP spending is based on the challenges facing companies and the relevance that ASPs will play in

helping companies solve their business challenges, which include the following:

• The need to deploy e-business. This means implementing e-commerce. CRM and supply chain management applications. As companies face the daunting task

menting e-commerce. CRM and supply chain management applications. As companies face the daunting task of implementing these new applications, they may be inclined to outsource the entire application deployment and management to an ASP.

- Shorter application cycles. By the time companies get their systems implemented and tested, they find the next release is on the horizon. An ASP servise that can provide perpetual maintenance and the latest versions of an application is one way to address the dizzying pace of application if evides.
- Locating and retaining skilled IT staff. Using an ASP enables corporations to move scarce IT resources from application maintenance projects to those that are more cutting edge.
- Rapid deployment. Operating in an internet economy means speed to market. Organizations under pressure to deploy their new applications environments in record time may turn to ASPs and their rapid implementation methodologies as a way to address these demands.

The Challenges and Risks Associated with ASP Services. There are a series of business challenges that will drive your organization to utilize ASP services, and there are several challenges for ASPs with respect to the viability of their service offenings. These challenges could slow the adoption of ASP services. They include the following:

 Customer acceptance: The rate at which this market grows will depend on how well ASPs can demonstrate their value to customers and turn this into a demand-dimtory which is the control of the control of

- Infrastructure: While the Internet and wide-area networks are prevalent in the U.S., high refecommunication costs and incomplete network infrastructure are inhibitors to the acceptance of ASP services in some
- Flawed execution. How well and how responsibly the vendors execute this market will determine the growth of the ASP market. An ASP must deliver on its contracts and meet or exceed customers' expectations.

regions outside of the U.S.



COMPUTERWORLD

of Custon's Publishing Comments on so Of the transging editor State of 17 Comment 15 (27) 8234 or state on the comment

tions Whote Paper as well as other asterning plements, can be are add online a Market employment con-

How to Select What is Brist For Your Organization. The following is a hist of criteria vious should consider when assessing an ASP offering, it your organization meets some of these criteria, then an ASP offering may be what you need.

- Attracting and retaining IT staff is a challenge
 There is a need to deploy applications rapidly
- IT isn't a core competency
- Your organization is undergoing rapid growth and needs to scale its IT infrastructure quickly
- Your organization is undergoing merger and acquisitions and needs a flexible (T infrastructure
- Your organization is a start-up and it doesn't have eash on hand to make significant IT investments
 Your organization can't afford large IT capital outlay. It
- needs to dedicate cash to a part of the business other than iT.
- Your organization prefers to have the option to switch application environments in the future

Ask the Right Questions

in your search for an ASP, it's imperative to check references. Don't expect the ASP to have many years of experence. But do understand their roots, staff experises and committed partners inquire whether shey have experience in implementing and managing applications, as well as monitoring and managing a returner.

Most likely, the ASP contract you sign will be for a threeto five-year period. Therefore, it is critical for you so selfan ASP that is willing to work with your organization as it undergoes changes during the time of the contract. To be better prepared when you begin discussions with an ASP, IDC has provided the following checklist of questions to ask.

iDC has provided the following checklist of questions to ask:

What applications does the ASP offer today or plan to offer in the future? Will this portfolio of applications able to meet your enterprise's needs or will you need to

- ontract with multiple ASPs in the future?

 How is the ASP delivering its service? Are partners
- involved? If yes, how tight are these partnerships?

 Where does the ASP obtain its application expertise?

- Does the ASP have the ability to integrate the applications it is renting with one another and with your existing application environment?
- How many dedicated ASP employees, including application, security and network operations specialists, are available?
 - What are the SLAs provided, especially with regard to uptime and application access? Are penalties invoked if
 - uptime and application access? Are penalties invoked if the ASP fails to meet these SLAs?

 What are the security measures taken to protect your
 - data? What is the physical security of the data center, and the security of the network and the servers?
 - What are the number and location of data centers?
 What type of support capabilities are provided? Who
 - provides this support, and when is it available?

 What are the requirements you will need to have to access an ASC senses?
 - access an ASP service?

 What is the average time to implement an ASP service?

 What are your exit strategy options, including the option to take the application in-house? Are penalties invoked?

The ASP market is here to stay. We expect the ASP market to undergo a series of transformations as suppliers seed ways to expand their service offering to appeal to a wider group of customers. However, the need to outsouree the activates associated with application management is a fundamental driver that creates a continuous opportunity for ASP services.

Your challenge is to understand the options available when it comes to deploying and managing applications. ASPs provide benefits such as flexibility, attractive cash flow, release from IT human resource issues and rapid access to new application environments, thosewer, there are some risks. ASPs today are fine-tuning what amounts to a new service officing. You mask very the benefits with the trade-cits and assess whether the ASP service offering is really for you.



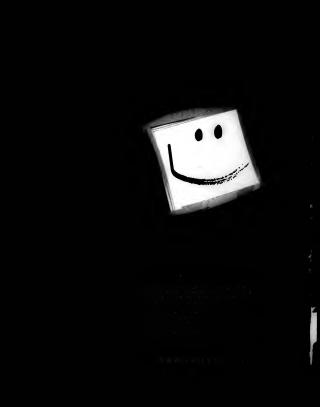
ASPs say it's the gold standard.

That how the world more successful ASA decode the success population serving power of Circ. Unpublished professionate for delivering UNIX Memority Mindows and July an applications. For integrating conting and new charges a policy and professional pro

> O copyright 2019 I and Nortem, Inc. 42 rights natured. The Lates, Non-curviding companis and Digard Indigenoless, Steps, middling of Darlin Same, and the admission, conserlence of the Companishment of the Companishment of the Section Science of the Companishment of the Companishment of Sections, in order United Stems and other contracts, USA's as expected relational of the Copyring companishment of the Companishment of the Copyring of the Companishment of the Copyring of the Copyring of the Copyring of Copyring of the Copyring copyring of the Copyring of Copyring of Copyring Copyring Copyring of the Copyring copyring copyring of the Copyring copyring of the Copyring copyring copyring of the Copyring copyring copyring copyring of the Copyring copyring copyring copyring copyring of the Copyring copyrin

Now everything computes.

CİTRỊX



NEWSOPINION

But the copyright issue is just one piece of the puzzle. Unfortunately, Freenet also makes it easier to distribute such material as hate literature or child pornography. The program's proponents acknowledge this. Yes, they say, child pornography will be available, if that's what people want. Oo the other hand, voices of democracy will be able to speak loudly in countries suffering repression. So there are costs, but there are also benefits.

Doo't uoderestimate Freenet just because it's being developed by an ad hoc group of volunteers. The same metbodology produced Linux,

one of the best operating systems available. The most recent version of Freenet was posted on the Web earlier this mooth (http://freenet. sourceforge.net). As we reflect oo its fallout, we should remember that a prerequisite for a successful strategy is to recognize reality.

DAVID MOSCHELLA

Microsoft losing in the court of public opinion

TILL MICROSOFT EVER make a smart move in its losing antitrust battle? Even with its very existence now clearly at stake, Bill Gates and company are still sticking with the same strategy that has served them so poorly since the trial began: Demean your critics, deny any wroogdoing, attempt to rewrite history and warn of calamity if things don't go your way. If this mess is ever made into a book or movie, it should be called All the Wrong

The last few weeks have been perhaps the most damaging of all, or at least since Gates' terrible

videotape testimooy set the tone for this public relations megadisaster. First, the government's breakup plan was, by nearly all accounts, wellthought-out. Sure, you can nitpick about small issues such as the proposal's "middleware" software restrictions. But given

bow sweeping the plan is, it makes a surprising amount of intuitive sense. Although most of the media attention has, understandably, focused on the proposed breakup, the various behavioral restraints are nearly as important. Taken together, they clearly provide a plausible path toward a more competitive soft-

ware industry. Indeed, even the mainstream press has found it relatively easy to see how the breakup might help. Why wouldn't the proposed oew operatingsystem company choose to enter the applications business and/or provide much more aggressive support to such vendors as Oracle, Lotus and Corel? Similarly, why wouldn't the proposed new application software company want to have its products run on such popular non-Windows operating system platforms as Linux and Solaris? This basic commoo sense helps explain why the government's position has been steadily gaining

momentum. In contrast, Microsoft has had plenty of time to respond to the government's proposals, but neither its public pronouncements nor its half-hearted legal counterproposal have impressed anyone other than its die-hard defenders. Like the media, Microsoft has also focused mostly oo the divestiture issue, but its attempts to portray any breakun as an unmitigated disaster have generally consisted of groundless hyperbole. At various times, the company has warned that divestiture would be had for its employees, the software industry consumers and the country, but Microsoft has been

largely unable to articulate exactly why. Perhaps even worse, Microsoft has carelessly and foolishly squandered what little public credisoftware industry for a while probably remen bers how often Microsoft vehemently denied that its Office group enjoyed any special competitive advantages by being part of Microsoft. Now it's saying that cooperation between its operating system and applicatioo groups wasn't only exten sive, but also actually a crucial part of its development efforts. Do they think we're all stupid? Or are they thinking at all?

Microsoft's best defense has always been that whatever its mistakes, the proposed breakup represents a disproportional response. Indeed, were Microsoft behaving in a combisticated and responsible manner, I would tend to agree with this

The core of this case has never been about Microsoft's specific actions. It's been the company's inability to accept that those with special power sometimes have to play by special rules. If Microsoft had only accepted this early on, things never would have gone this far.

But the sad irony of this story is that, by behaving so defiantly and deceptively. Microsoft has given the government and other divestiture propopents the compelline rationale they otherwise bility it has left. Anyone who has been around the never would have had.

Remember what your mother taught you

S t SIT HERE watching my Outlook trash bin fill with "I Love You" messages for the second day ["Research Firm: The Cost of 'Love' Could Reach \$10B," Com world Online, May 51.1 wonder: Doesn't anyone romember what their mothers told them as children? "Don't take

candy from strangers." Here's a test On your desk one morning is a strange glass containing a clear liquid. You don't know whether it's water or sulfuric acid. Do you a) dispose of it in some manner; or b) drink it. because although you're not thirsty, the liquid is clear and you can't see anything wrong with it,

and besides there's a "drink me" sien next to Most people would choose a, but a surprising oumber of people would apparently choose ontion h dollars of damage, lost

the place.

adolescent's prank, but rather by millions of people whose thought process seems to be "Let's one I have 230 e-mail messages from different people, all with the same subject line, all with the same attach. ment, in some flie type I doo't recognize. I guess Drink up. Alan Groupe

success's creased by son

Nethus NH No simple H-IR answer

TRECENTLY READ that President Clinton wants to raise the H-1B cap ["Clinton Proposes HJR Vies Increase," Computerworld Online, May 11]. Is this really solving the prob lem, or is it creating more of them The delay in issuing

reen cards isn't ad-

backlog and political

dressed. More people would come to the U.S. with H-1B visas, and then they could apply for green cards. However The tens of millions of due to the tremeodous

files and wasted IT time nlications keep on bring delayed. Orem, Utah maundiábotmaí con

Search made easier THANK YOU for

running the article "The Iovisible Workforce" about people with mantal disabilities (Business, May 1). I'm in the process of trying to locate a job/career for my son, who has Asperg-

er's autism and Tourette's syndrome. Articles like yours make things a little easier. Name withheld by requ

Substance over style NE OF THE bene fits of working in a sechnical field is to be judged mostly on your skills and experience. To be told by nontechnical buffoons what is and isn't appropria to wear to work is infuri-

ating ["The New Dress for Success." Butiness. I would ouit any job if

dress code beld any type of importance. I'm sure there are plenty of other computer professionals who would agree. Desid V Lan

Santa Clara Calif lau@gediec.com

The missing choice WAS A LITTLE miff

by a recent QuickPoll on the subject of H-IB visas on your Web site. The poll's options were to increase the H-lB visa limit, allow more green cards for normanent seridence or do nothing. With no optipo to decrease H-1B visas, it seems like a biased poll to me.

Steve Byan More Letters, page 37 COMPUTERWORLD welcomes

comments from its read Letters shouldn't exceed 200 words and should be address to Jernie Echle, letters editor, Computerworld, PO Box 9171 500 Old Connecticul Path Framingham, Mass. 01701. Fax: (506) 879-4843, Intern letters@computerworld.com.in

charle an address and pho



THE PERFECT
SERVER FOR A
COMPANY
WITH NO
ROOM FOR
ANOTHER SERVER:



Finally, a server that not only fits your company's needs, but also fits in your company. The new Dell" PowerEdge" 2450 with its ultrathin 2U form factor allows up to 21 servers and 42 processors in a 42U Dell rack. But don't let its size fool you. Like Dell's complete line of servers, it packs a lot of power. With dual Intel® Pentium® III processor capability at up to 867MHz and 133MHz Front Side Bus, the PowerEdge 2450 will give your company all the computing power (and elbowroom) it needs.

DELL" SERVERS:

DELL POWEREDGE 1300

Affordable Entry Level Server

- Intel® Pentium® B! Processor at \$60MHz Jup to 800MHz! Dual Processoc/RAID Capable
 64468 100MHz ECC SDRAM (up to TGB)
- 64MB (000MR ECC SDRAM laptic 108)
 3087 730 RMM Uthe 2XTD SCS HD lap to 36G87)
 1090 SDB Internal Storage Capacity
 NG & Interpreted SCSI Controllers, 40X Max CD RDM
 106Ts OpenVisings* Sarver Management Solutions
 31ft Nat I Susmess Day On ota Service*,
 724 Proses Support

\$1599 @ !***

BUSINESS LEASE BHIND 30 MOS NO MONEY BOWN NO PRIVIENTS FOR 35 DAYS Small Business Upgrade Bundle, add \$1807
 Second Intel* Permann' III Processor at
 550Mitr, add \$599

DELL POWEREDGE 2450

- NEW Ultra-Slim (2U) Rack Opportuged Server Intel* Partisen* III Processor at 600MHz (up to 567MHz)
- Dual Processor Capable
 126MB 133Mbc II CC SDRAM (up to 2GB)
 9GB* 16K RPM Utru3 SCS: HD (up to 19GB* 16K)
- Up to \$1GB Hot-swap Internal Storage Capacity Embedded Single channel RAID with 64MB Cache Redundant Hot-swap Fower Supplies
 Integrated NICSCS Controllers, 24X Max CD-RDM
 Delf's DpenManage "Server Management Solutions

\$4229 @ MESS LEASE \$142 MO. 38 MOS RONEY DOWN, NO PRIMENTS FOR 38 DAYS • Red Het* Linux" 6.2, add \$149

DELL POWEREDGE 2450

- NEW Ultra-Shen (2U) Rack Optimized Server · Intel® Pentium® ID Processor at 600MHz (up to 867MHz)
- Dual Processor Capable
 128MB 133MHz ECC SDRAM (up to 2GE ■ 9GB* 16K RPM Ultra3 SCSI HD rap to 18GB* 16KI ■ Up to 91GB Hot-ewap Internal Storage Capacity Integrated NC/SCSI Controllers, 24X Max CD ROM
 Dell's OpenManage "Server Management Solutions
 3-Yr Next-Suseness Day On sits Service",

7x24 Phone Support \$3799 @ 1984 500

* Single-channel RAID with 64MB Cache, add \$299

Microsoft' Windows' 2000 Server, add \$750

DELL POWEREDGE 4400 NEW Departmental Securi

- Hotel* Persturn* It Xeon Trucessor at 667MHz Jup to 866MHz
- Duel Processon RAID Capable
 125MB 133MH: ECC SDRAM (up to 4GB)
 9GB* 7295 RPM Utre-2AVD SCSI HD (up to 36GB*)
- Up to 252GB Hot-swap interval Storage Capacity
 Integrated NIC/SCSI Controllers, 40X Max CD-RDM Dell's OpenManage" Server Management Solutions
 1-Ye Directions" Network Operating System Support

\$5129 @ :

Redundant Hot-swep Power Supplier, add \$100
Dual channel RAID with 64MS Cache, add \$800

D&LL OCOM

GET EXACTLY WHAT YOUR BUSINESS IS LOOKING FOR. 800.757.8420 WWW.DELL.COM



Coll M F 7n Sp. Sat 10x-6p. See 12p-5p CT. Canada 800 829-0140. Massen 61 800 821-4531. GSA Contract #GS 75F-40960. Call Mit Fig. 5 of New York (See Theories 600 1930 of Marce 1800 01 400 11 400 ANDREW WILSON

Visa bill a relief for IT managers

▼HE INFORMATION technology industry is being forced to drive the U.S. economy with its brakes on because of one irrefutable fact: There's a shortage of skilled professional workers. The supply of high-tech workers is well below what the nation needs to sustain one of the largest economic booms in its history. Federal Reserve Chairman Alan Greenspan recognizes this problem and says one possible solution is to increase the cap on H-1B visas to allow more foreigners to temporarily work in the U.S. Many high-tech employers agree with Greenspan and are lobbying for a revision of H-18 regulations. Otherwise, unless Congress acts soon, our



Luckily, the pleas of high-tech employers have not gone unheard in Washington On March 9 a bill sponsored by Senators Spencer Abraham (R-Mich.) and Orrin Hatch (R-Urab) cleared the Senate Judiciary Committee by an overwhelming 16-2 vote. The tone of the debate was less controversial

than in years past, and there was a general consensus that an increase in the number of H-IB visas is inevitable. The bill, known as the Hatch-Abraham H-IB bill, contains three key provisions: ■ Increase the H-IB cap from 115,000 to 195,000 for the current and next two fiscal years. (On March 17, the Immigration and Naturalization Service announced that the cap had been reached for the current fiscal year, meaning no more

H IBs will be granted until Oct. L) Exempt employees of higher education and re-search institutions from the cap, as well as foreign students graduating from U.S. schools with master's or doctorate degrees. (This won't affect many individuals but it will free up some H-1Bs

· Allow H-1B workers changing employers to begin working as soon as they file new H-IB petitions. (This provision is key because it allows people to start working for a new employer before receiving the actual H-IB approval. This will help companies who need IT workers to start immediately, especially in regions where processing

times can be as long as five to six months.) For corporate IT departments and high-tech employers, whose production has suffered because of a labor shortage that can't be fixed donestically when the number of bachelor's deees awarded in computer fields has been declining steadily, the Hatch-Ahraham bill can't pass soon enough, Companies dependent on IT workers are becoming less competitive globally because they can't push their services or products to market as quickly as fully staffed foreign companies can. The worker scarcity paralyzes growth and increases production costs because companies can't staff their own IT departments. The bill addresses this shortage and will facilitate U.S. companies' success in today's global economy.

Given the nonconfrontational tenor of earlier discussions, the bill is likely to pass in one form or another

President Clinton has proposed raising the cap effective with the 2001 fiscal year, which begins Oct. 1. No matter what form the Hatch-Abraham bill takes, it's a crucial short-term solution to a glaring problem, and companies should be able to benefit from its provisions before the next federal fiscal year. At a time when some groups, such as the Federation for American Immigration Reform, are arguing that the high-tech labor sbortage is merely a myth, the Hatch-Abraham bill addresses the health of our economy in a practical and effective manner a

WILLIAM M. ULRICH

IT has a big role in a virtual world

T NFORMATION TECHNOLOGY. through desktop systems, networks and the Internet, has penetrated every corner of the enterprise. Business units are building e-commerce sites. launching supply-chain alliances and spinning off e-businesses. In this virtual world. the old-guard IT department, with its Industrial Age, hierarchical management structure, resembles a relic of a by-

gone era. Is the IT department as we know it becoming irrelevant? That idea might seem ludicrous at first, but the symptoms are there. Technology is emerging that facilitates Web-based access to legacy data and business rules, ultimately allowing business units to

bypass IT operating environments. Vendors are targeting their sales pitches at business units because they have larger budgets. Business units have taken over many application management tasks, and a variety of IT core competencies are

being outsourced. Most of all, the Internet and intranets have subverted the hierarchical IT management model. Informal communication among entities is replacing formal chains of con and sidestepping old lines of authority.

According to The Chetroin Manifesto (Perseus Books, 2000), today's organizational chart is "byperlinked, not hierarchical." Management hierarchies are breaking down just as IT functions are being taken over by vendors and non-IT business units. A few of my colleagues believe that IT as we know it will fade into obscurity. But I'm not ready to accept that: IT still has much to offer, whether businesses realize it or not

IT still owns the data, computing power, operational systems, technical know-how and disciplines critical to the effective management of information on a large scale. But change is coming. and I believe IT must spearhead efforts to redeploy information management across the enterprise. IT must reinvent itself so that the information management skills that have matured during the past few decades are not relearned through trial-and-error processes that end up costing companies money, people and their futures. As IT reinvents itself, these disciplines should be preserved and applied to the new organizations. Change will be painful. The management hierarchy chart needs to be tossed aside so that IT can reinvent itself by creating an organization

that can collaborate and adapt to business dynamics and technical innovation. The concept requires modeling information

management functions after the way they really work and making the transition from the old hierarchy to this new model. For example, the business units responsible for supporting applications should be organized into an application bub for working group) structure that clearly delineates responsibilities. Each application bub could make enhancement or replacement decisions, restricted only by the impact they might have on related applications or architectures. Each application support bub could then be linked to an application management hub comprising representative: from each business unit. This bub would make cross-functional decisions to deploy packages, develop interfaces or pursue integration initiatives. Other hub structures under this framework encompass a variety of IT functions such as environmental support (facilities, communications and networks), architecture (data-, system-, network-, method- and tonl-related structural issnes), the project office, internal consulting.

e-business functions and the supply chain. Under this model, working groups can implement decisions free from the command-and-control hierarchies that tend to stifle collaboration and adaptability. Each area sends representatives up to the next-level bub to collaborate on decisions that can't be made at a more granular level. Centralized hubs set strategy, make cross-functional decisions and verify that IT disciplines are being deployed throughout the infrastructure.

At the center of this is the IT advisory council. comprising representatives from internal and external groups responsible for information management across the enterprise.

We can either fight this evolutionary shift to a collaborative, adaptive management structure or formalize a working model that reflects the new reality of information management.

READERS' LETTERS

Reader: Microsoft backers overlooking company's past behavior

A PHAT ALL THE Microsoft apologists seem to keep ignoring is that Microsoft used coercion to get hardware makers to privilege its products in software bundled with computer purchases ("Users Largely Skeptical of Govern-ment Plan to Split Microsoft," Computerworld Online, May 1].

Will a breakup improve or increase competition? I'm not sure, but I hope that it gets people looking at shifting to Linux and to software applications that run on Linux platforms and that it will press Microsoft to the point at which its applications (for those who really want them) are offered in Linux

Once Windows took over and everyone flocked to Microsoft applications, Wage difference doesn't compute APPRECIATE YOUR timely article

["White House: Women Still Un-

world Online, May 11), but since I first

cause of my sex. I am not to be noid as

Was there at one time a reason for this

found out about a wage difference

years ago, I still don't understand it.

much as a man and why this contin-

ues? I'm not being sarcastic: I really want to know why this disparity exis

represented in IT." Computer

encone tell me why, just be-

the creators of other once-fine per grams like WordPerfect went so far in the direction of copying and emulating Microsoft Word and other Windows applications that these programs meta-morphosed into even clunkier facsimiles of the Microsoft applications. am sick to death of turning off the

Some of these programs were on elegant and functional, with a significant degree of control for the user. I automated features in Word only to have them come back, and of format ting that requires multiple steps because the application wants to repeat your last step for you. It's bloody annoying much of the time to use these David J. Lafend Northametro Mass

there are few looking for such jobs. Meanwhile, there are many talented consultants who are more than qualified to fill many needs but are currently out of work.

Companies should determine what their needs are, be realistic in what their expectations are, break down the jobs into realistic parts and then go and get the appropriate perso to help them. That means using consultants where appropriate and paying appropriate rates for consultants and appropriate salaries for

Business and Automation Consulting New York President@RLKI.com

Not the best judge of spam EGARDING YOUR May 8 article

*Defining 'Spam' Technically Isn't Easy" [News], BigStar Entertainment probably isn't the compa ny to ask to define spam. They're spammers, and they're listed in Mail Abuse Prevention System LLC's Realtime Blackhole List.

Tim Boyer Leavitsburg, Oho

Vith the click of a mouse . . . DON'T ENJOY GETTING spam, and

I don't spam. However, spam isn't nearly as big a pain as junk mail sent through the U.S. Post Office. I have to open it to find out it's junk theo put it in the trash, and later carry the trash out. As for spam: click, click, and it's gone Larry Keatts

Widening 100 Best a good idea

WAS DELIGHTED TO LEARN that you have revised your criteria for the Computerworld 100 Best Places

to Work list to include privately held companies this year. Best Places has become an important benchmark for the IT industry Because most readers don't stop to as-

sess the criteria, but only look at the companies in the list, exclusion from the list sends an implicit message, regardless of the true critical measures in the evalu

Christopher B. Lolgr Chief operating officer Schneider National Inc. Green Bay, Wis. lofgrenciëschneider.com

End of dot-coms exaggerated?

DRAVO TO MARYERAN JOHNSON on her "Dot-com Bashing" editorial [News Opinion, April 17]. Forrester Research has a lot of nerve reporting that, all of a sudden, most dot-coms will be washed up. Aren't

they the same ones who are repo that bajillions of dollars are going to be spent on e-commerce? Lisa Syring

Director of marketon Cadman Corp. Thousand Daks, Calif sales@cadmancorp

Correcting some FTP errors

fer protocol (FTP) in your April 17 Technology Quick-Study was quite good but contained a couple of impossible phrases: "... con verts the data into 8-bit ASCII format." No such thing, By definition, ASCII is + 2 hit made

And: "... over IP connections." No such thing. IP is a connectionless packet-based protocol. TCP, sitting on top of IP, is the thing that provides the notion of a "connection. Warren Spencer

Automated systems analyst Alcan Alumnum Corp. Ossesso NY warren.spencer@alcan.com

www.sas.com/cw/e-readv

The Power to Know JAJ

ticle, though, was that I should be grateful that I am in IT, since the dis parity there isn't quite as bad as in other areas. Do you think if I had an operation I could set a raise? andra Licher lows City

discrimination? One thing that came across in the ar-

Companies are using wrong approaches to finding IT workers CCORDING TO "Report: Half

of IT Job Openings Will Go Unfilled This Year" [Computerworld Online, April 111, a study by the Information Technology Association of America found that U.S. com panies will be able to fill only half of the IT positions open this year because of a shortage of workers with the appropriate skills. However, the ITAA may have missed a very impor-

lob descriptions are unrealistic, and titles do not match jobs. Moreover, panies are stubbornly looking to fill their needs with employees when

Sitara Networks is 1st to enable e-business networks.

to move on a hot new market

to deliver a QoS appliance solution Worldwide

to integrate bandwidth management and caching

to intelligently integrate applications and networks.

QoS solution with a flexible hardware and software architecture

to deliver a consistent Quality of Service across a wide range of speeds and feeds

to deliver a complete and powerful QoS solution to the market

ractical and easy OoS solution

o guarantee benefits of productor your money back Sitara Networks is a hot new mover with hot customers and partners like—

Citrix

Bose

AOL

Sumitomo

.....

eGain Progress Software

•

Data Comm Systems

Intel

Data Accessories Aristasoft

Equinox

Shouldn't you be associated with the industry leader?



BUSINESS

MARKETPLACE OR MONOPOLY?

online business-to-business meat exchange has sparked a battle in Minnesota. A group of farmers calls it "the OPEC of meat." Similar accusations are being lodged in several industries as the lines start to blur between legitimate online marketplaces and crippling cartels + 42

FRFF TRADE The competition for stock trades has grown so fierce that some In-

ternet-only newcomers are offering free ser-

vices. It's a move that

some analysts predict

could have an impact on the market, but it could

RESHAPING REALITY

It's time to shake things up and flip the equation for developing new technology, writes lim Champy. Rather than identifying a problem and then looking for a solution, businesses must learn to spot the potential of new technologies and then find problems to solve with

them a 47 TO INC., OR

for contractors: When, if ever, is the right time to incorporate? Consultants and tax experts explain the pros and cons of incorporating. . 61

also fall flat. + 45 PRODUCT COMFRACK KID

Do brick-and-mortan Not long ago, vendors companies stand a inched a new product chance against their onand stepped aside. But line competitors? Regiin today's fast-paced nald S. Foster, the newly market, they're increaspromoted electronicingly partnering with business chief at Americorporate customers to can Management Syscreate the most effective tems says be thinks so. tools. Here's what you He talked about their can expect from these comeback - or what be new relationships. . 62 calls "the revenge of the dinosaurs" - in a recent interview with Comput-

VALUE CHAINS

ward value-chain management, they're finding that the necessary tools and the implementation ocess are expensive But experts say it's well worth the cost. • 64

MORE	
Workstyles.	
Careers	
QuickStudy	

.....5664



IT EMPLOYEE WISH LISTS

WITH JOB TURNOVER AT RECORD LEVELS, trust, training and access to technology still top the list of what keeps IT workers happy and on the job. Unfortunately, too many managers still aren't getting the message. So Computerworld asked IT professionals what advice they would give their bosses on how best to hang onto them. Find out how your retention program stacks up against what IT workers really want.

erworld. . 46 VIRTUAL CRITICS

What exactly are online shoppers looking for? To find out, some top Web retailers have turned to outside critics that go straight to customers with such questions and then help the companies figure out where their e-commerce operations need improvement. > 48

The expertise of 1,000,000 hours of MTBF reliability...



Lieber() Minky** Competitor				Mindy Com	-
Sculable	7	-	Redundant	150000	m
Configurable UPS up to 1604A redundant			Redandart System Costrols	-	-
Max # of Bettery Modules	11	4	(Full Functionality)	- Y	
Max # of Power Modules	6	5	Redundant Pawer Mediales	Y	Y
Man & of Complete System Control Modules	2	1	Reclandant Bettery Modules (all IVA sizes)	Y	H
ataligant -			Redundant Manitoring Options	Υ .	Y
self-degressics meeters operating environment	_	-	Ales .		
and isoletes faults from leads	Y	pertial	Ships Pre-Assembled and Pre-Tested	Y	K
provents carcaing follows			Largest factory service organizations with 24x7 cell center support and dispatch		

Scalable

• Hot-swappable modules

Build up to 16 EVA redundancy

 Configure Battery back-up time from over 6 minutes up to 72 hours

Small footprint
 Intelligent
 Self-diagnostic components

Self-diagnostic components
 Internal battery monitoring
 Fault-tolerant design
 Intelligent bypass technology

Easily scalable, incredibly intelligent, remarkably redundant UPS that takes

systems availability to the next level. Redundant

 Redundant system controls (Full Functionality)

(Full Functionality)

• Redundant Power modules

Redundant Battery modules
 Redundant Monitoring options

To find your local Liebert Representative or VAR:

800-877-8222 dept. NF1 Www.nf Litebert.com

Liebert

Read all about Nfinity

Visit our website and download a Free White Paper, "The Anatomy of a High Availability System" at www.nft.liebert.com. You can also learn everything there is to know about Liebert. In a nutshell, we're a pioneer in the power protection industry, entering the market over 30 years ago. Since then, we've installed millions of systems worldwide. Our extensive product line is second to none, as is our comprehensive Liebert service. Interested? Good. See you at the site.











...now available
in a scalable
4-16 kVA UPS –
the new Nfinity.

introducing the easily scalable, incredibly intelligent, remarkably redundant UPS that takes systems availability to the rest level.

For over 30 years, Lifebort has provided gower protection for the world's most critical systems. We designed the new Affilial UPS to carry on the tradition of Lichest Indeality in Intally's critical response speciations. The modular design allows you to configure Millialy to intent's your dranging power needs, and all modules are hotsupposed, allowing for uninstructural performance when you sends or opposed the system.

You'll find inflandancy and parton providing intelligence features in the power and battery modules, power bypeas systems communication paths, and system controls, its other UP Solvines; that promotions broadly or including, withhy offers sperior bank. It's controlly one-efficient to operate and dispreparemented any precision, if environing coally area seembly lies. You're also backed by Literary service capitalization – callined and staffest to support your 240-2005. For complete product inferendancy large of our entities of sweeperst. Allevier came. To find your local Liobers Representative or for information on becoming a VAII: 800-877-9292 dept. JIE1

800-877-9222 dept. [67] www.nf1.liebert.com



Antitrust, Monopoly Fears Haunt B-to-B Exchanges

Web site developed by meat companies latest to face questions of price fixing

Peterson said the exchange HE OUTCOME OF a battle waged by will lead to price fixing and an elimination of competition. a handful of farmand force farmers to sell to use ers in western one company Minnesota against While spokesmen for the what they call "the OPEC of meat processors dismissed mo-

meat" may determine the rules nopoly charges, others said the for how online business-tosituation in Minnesota reflects business exchanges will work a larger issue facing many exist-At the center of the oppoing and proposed exchanges: sation against an exchange Do they violate areament lows? being developed by IBP Inc. Tyson Foods Inc., Gold Kist Investigations, Hearings Inc., Farmland Industries Inc. "It's a hot topic," said Richard E. Donovan, head of the

Smithfield Foods Inc., and Carrill Inc. and its subsidiary antitrust practice at Kelley Fixed Corp. stands St-year-old Drve & Warren LLP in New Doug Peterson, farmer, school-York For example, he said teacher and Democratic repthe implications of businessremembation to the Minnecota to-business exchanges domi-Legislature We have monopolies being

nated conversations at the annual antitrust convention of created," Peterson said. 'This the American Bar Association OPEC, or cartel, is formed in Washington last month, defrom the six largest producers spite the high profile of the of meat. It raises red flags." Microsoft Corp. decision



legal and industry affairs at [The cartel] raises red flags. DOUG PETENSON.

MINNESOTA STATE REPRESENTATIVE, COMPARING AN ONLINE MEAT EXCHANGE TO A MONOPOLY

ASTA. Ruden's group charges that by posting special fares only on their Web site not with travel agents, the airlines are violating antitrust laws. The Senate Commerce Committee announced Tuesday it will hold hearings on airlines. travel and the Web

lines Inc., Northwest Airlines

Inc., United Air Lines Inc. and

American Airlines, said Paul

 The ETC also plans to hold an antitrust workshop on exchanges fune 29

FTC Director of Policy and Planning Susan DeSonti said the commission needs to know the business rules behind business-to-business exchanges I think we are where we are recisely because this is a rela tively new phenomenon, and

we would like to know more about it." DeSanti said. 'This is a new world for everyone." Warner agreed.

Everyone maybe, except for Peterson, Pete Takash at the Minnesota Farmers Union and Tom Smallee, a Democratic Party spokesman in Minnesota The three say the exchange means trouble for farmers

Launch sparked by

While the price tag for the BY MATT HAMBLEN In just six months - a break neck pace even for the newly competitive utilities industry

- Northeast Utilities set up a store digital images of bills on new system that lets its elecservers rather than on costly tricity customers pay bills via microfiche said Chagnot. While the pace of imple Several thousand North east customers were using the

launched, said Daniel Chapnot, the information technology manager for the project. "From concept to getting it actually working was six months, and that's an unbeardis about 6 months old and illusof thing in the utilities industry," which is typically known for its bureaucracy and plod-

Ruden, senior vice president of ding pace, said Patricia Mulholland, project manager of customer service operations at Berlin, Conn-based Northeast, which serves 1.7 million husiness and residential customers in New England.

online system as of this month.

just two months after it was

Mulholland attributed the speed of the rollout to weekly meetings between Northeast's

and from the point of view of people who are trying to keen these communities together, it sure doesn't help." Takash said. The processors, which collectively reported \$130 billion m sales last year, reject the charges and say there will be no collusion, said Excel spokes

from the farmers' perspective

"We are going to be aggres sively out there trying to take business from each other," he said. This is a fiercely com-

Room for All

According to Klein, the exchange will actually help com petition. Smaller, niche processors can join the exchange and get access to many more

The exchange will be an independent company owned by each of the six companies but open to anyone. It will stream line the buying, selling, shipping and tracking of products. Erchanges, page 44

would just increase in can go out and do husiness But **Utility Juices Up Online Bill Payment**

ners. Mobius Management Systems Inc. in Rve. N.Y., and new competition CheckFree Corp. in Atlanta.

if you get six of the largest

meat companies together in

what basically amounts to a

joint marketing effort, cooper-

ating closely, they will be able

to exchange information on

prices and sales," Smaller said

other's way so they don't have

to compete with each other."

"They'll be getting out of each

The result the Mannesotani

predict, will be that meat pro-

cessors dictate prices, punish

opposition and monopolize

meat production and distribu-

tion. Takasb said the producers

already have a huge impact on

U.S. production: the exchange

"It is another way that they

new system was \$500,000, that much is expected to be saved in just one year because the system allows Northeast to

mentation was notable, Northeast's new system is far from unique. According to analysts. several large electrical utility companies in the U.S. allow customers to pay bills via the Internet (see chart). The trend toward electronic bill present ment and payment in utilities

Itilities Players

Pacific the and Electric Corp.,

among utilities players, said

analysts "Utilities have been as backward as companies come in the industrial world," said Ethan Cohen, a utilities analyst at Aberdeen Group Inc. in Boston. But deregulation, now in place in some form in 23 states, has snarked more initiative within the industry, he noted.

A recent survey conducted by Gartner Group Inc. in Stamford, Conn., looked at 150 companies across five major industrial sectors in the U.S. It found that while "utilities have been the most behind in e-billing they are now the most aggressive" in setting up such systerns, said Gartner analyst Avi-

with Litter Mulholland said competitive pressures from other utilities certainly played a role in pushing the electronic bill present-

ment and payment project at Northeast, but customer feedback also contributed to the **Accision** A recent Northeast survey of 1,000 customers showed that a

surprisingly high 10% would be interested in online payment, Mulholland said. 9

TOT ME MAL

And these days it can clog your network with spam and huge attachments. Or disable you with viruses. E-mail exposes your network to a variety of performance problems that can send user productivity down the drain.

Content Technologies enables you to automatically block undesirable e-mail attachments from entering or leaving the network. You'll also protect your company from legal liability by preventing the circulation of offensive e-content.

If e-mail is the lifeblood of your company, rely on Content Technologies to keep it flowing.

Get a free evaluation copy of our MIMEsweeper software along with our "Guide to E-Content Security" CD.

www.contenttechnologies.com/ads (888) 888-6883

O Content Technologies 2000

content

BUSINESS

Exchanges

Klein said buyers and sellers will be able to work under one system and comparison shop for the best prices and bids on

their products According to Cargill spokesman Bill Brady, the operation was designed simply to build greater efficiency.

But Smallec, who worries that the exchange will reduce the number of potential buyers, said competing buying stations around his state have already begun to close, although he didn't have specific numbers to show a trend

Some Legal Advice

Antitrust attorney Mark E. Plotkin at Washington-based Covington & Burling said if the exchange sticks to the model it describes publicly, it might survive the antitrust allegations. Existing laws that govern joint purchasing agreements between competing companies could apply to the Web, he said.

Plotkin said a strategy he outlined for his own clients looking to create business-tobusiness exchanges includes the following

· Keeping the exchange independent, possibly run by an outside consulting firm.

■ Maintaining anonymous bidder identities Ensuring that pricing infor-

mation represents real-time market conditions. If prices are forecast, companies must prove why this is needed. ■ Information posted must be

limited. In the early 1990s, for example, a group of airlines used information posted in a joint venture as a secret code signaling inside information about prices and trends. The federal government stopped the practice.

Membership must be open. For instance, groups of farmers could join to sell products to the processors en masse. ■ The financial informati

collected by the exchange must stay confidential. Shared information allows members to fix prices, he said.

But not everyone thinks that these kinds of precautions will be enough.

"It might look innocuous but it could lead to collusion." Peterson said. "I would really question that they are not going to cheat."

Eventually, the courts most likely will dictate how exchanges work, predicted Ross Petty, a professor of marketing law at Babson College in Wellesley, Mass.

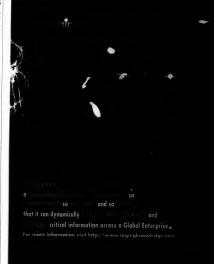
"It is pretty clear that we are

going to have a lot of these | the FTC for 10 years. things, and I think sooner or later, the antitrust people will find someone to sue because the temptation to cheat on these things is pretty strong," said Petry, who also worked at

And the consequences of cheating are high, Plotkin said. In addition to civil liabili-

ties, companies and officers could be subject to criminal penalties.

"That's the first thing we tell our clients," Plotkin said. In the meantime, Peterson and others say they will contimue to hold protests and rallies, trying to stop a businessto-business juggernaut.



BUSINESS

Competition Brings Stock Trading Costs Down to Zero

stocks down to nothing, but BY MARIA TROMBEY
Two new players in the online
trading arena have brought

Soy, cown to Bottong, out
this month, is Financial Cafetom in San Francisco, which
freetrade.com, a no-frills bro-

company is competing against

trade Inc. launched with no fanfare last month

"Our philosopby is free with quality, not free and cheap." said Andrew Koslow, Financial Cafe.com's chief operating of-

ficer. He said the company aims to have one representative for every 300 customers five times more than the indus-

The company is able to keep stock trades free while still maintaining a high level of cus tomer service because it has profit-sharing deals with electronic-commerce firms and charges for some of its ser vices, according to Koslow.

By comparison, Freetrade. com has no live phone support. only e-mail belo New York-based American

Express Co. also offers free trades but requires at least a \$25,000 balance for free stock buys and a \$100,000 balance for free sales of stocks.

But the company isn't worried about competition from the start-ups, said spokesman Dave Kanihan, At the American Express site, customers get access to e-mail and telephone support, financial advisers, proprietary searching and online financial planning tools. Financial Cafe.com offers telephone and e-mail support but no advisers.

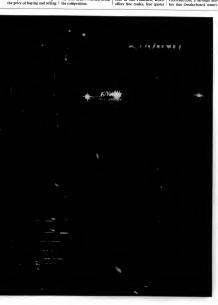
Although it's too early to tell, there's a sense that free trading may be a niche market. But the presence of these services might drive prices down across the board.

"I don't see this become an instant success overnight, said Richard Repetto, an ana-lyst at Lehman Brothers Holding Inc. in New York, "But if these things gain traction, the commissions can go down."

The biggest challenge that lies ahead for online advertising and e-commerce partnerships is to prove themselves as reliable sources of cash, a difficult task since customers have grown accustomed to a broad variety of services from their brokers.

"You can get initial public offerings," said Russell Keene an analyst at New York-based Keefe Bruvette & Woods Inc. "You can get insurance, you can get mortgages, [and] soon you'll be able to trade overseas.

"I think the product differentiation and service differentia tion is enough not to frighten the more established players. quite frankly," Keene said.



AMS's Foster Blends Bricks and Clicks

American Manager : to the newly created post of : the Foirfax, Va.-based systems ment Systems Corp. (AMS) pro-moted Reginald S. Feeter from his

He supervises off internal and tivity mode up 40% of its \$1.4 slot as chief e-commerce officer client e-commerce activity at hillion in revenue last way.

tivity mode up 40% of its \$1.4

In a recent interview with Computerworld's Julio King, Foster discussed his new role and what he sees on the electronic-business horizon at troditional brick-and-mortar comnanies.

Q. What does a chief elecbusiness officer do?

A. The responsibilities range from business development support to project execution. It extends to deal-making and alliances.

Q. What's the difference bets chief e-business officer and a chief A. I have been using the terms pretty much

synonymoush: Most people do. But escommerce is just transactions being executed online. E-busi-

ness has a much broad er definition. RESIMALD FOSTER, The true is- A

sue du jour m isn't e-com merce, but bow to establish

and maintain true competitive advantage. Q. What does it take to be a suc-

cessful e-business officer? A. We have seen a direct corre lation between the success of the e-business officer and bow closely they report to the CEO. The reason is that the issues that need to be tackled are CEO-level issues.

Q. Does that mean the CIO? A CIOs and CTOs aren't wellpositioned to drive the change that's required. I don't know of a CIO who has gone to a strategic business unit head and said,

"Guess what? You're out of Q. Do you foresee others dism tling traditional businesses?

A. I see a phenomenon I call the revenge of the dinosaur. At major corporations, people in the executive suite see that real business is going to be taken away from them (online). But when you analyze the situation, they have a lot to work with. They have money

and aren't subject to the fickle whims of venture capitalists and the stock market. They also have enormous brick-andmortar assets that can be leveraged to their advantage. So what I think you're going to see this year is legacy organiza-tions fighting their way back into the game, and in 2001, we will see some interesting situations where they win in over-

Online success

for real-world

business

WORKSTYLES

What It's Like to Work at . . . Delta Technology Inc.

Interviewee: Walter Loddy, develope of MYDBTravel.com, a trivel planning and reserveboth size and reserveboth size that will called to small businesses with up to 50 employees. The size is tentanely set to learn the yagust Company: Detha Technology for, the information services arm of Data Ar Lanes inc. and a skably comed subsidary of the safere

Mante
Manter of Information fachnology employses: 2,000, two on the MYOBtravel.com project
Manther of employees (and

Number of employees (and users): 70,000 Treasure in current position: About one month Last position hald: Worked as a develope on Dela's Gate & Boarding team. "We analyzed (the gain staff's) work processors and decided they needed

new workstations and softween ... so they could spend less two behind the computer and more time actually communicating with passenges. We put in Windows applications that let their monitor seed investory in seed time and allocate seeds us may a Yesual Cohet and an on-

leractive passanger list. How common are career moves within the compa my? "There's a Web rate most able to everyone in the compa ny, where new jobs are posted and you can move laterally that way. Or you can bring it up in your binery of roving like I did." Workday: "I might not be the norm, but I get in about 7:30 a.m. and stay until 6,30 or 700 p.m. We have a 10-hour day, lour-day week option here, but I work five days. My projects are usually cutting-edge, and you suct have to do what if taken to meet the deadlines."

What has the payoff been?
This is my fourth year hear, and
The slaves their by at hear, and
The always their to put mysel in
the position of learnings a new
side set every year. I started as
a business snelpsi in electronic
toketing, and I learned to build
SQL databases. For Gate &
Boerding, I learned C+- and object-oriented programming, and
then I was promoted to technecal lead. By the not, I was bending project management, re-

sponsible for rolling out a new component of the amont renewal project. For this project, Till be learning Jauz. Bonus programs: An employes stock purchase plan, annual borrusen based on ment and companywide performance and spot bonuses. Benne: White was rollind not.

companywide performance as spot bonuses.

Decor: "When we rolled out our new Gate Information System, we did a senulation with lessac cardshort outouts of celebrity passengers.

... I have lied lumer in my cobe."

Any windows? About 50% of the staff have windows, one side of the bailding overlooks the amport rumerye.

Dress code: Bursness casual.

There are very lew renegades:

if a linity conservative atmosphere."
On-site day care? No Office mascot: "When I was on the Gate & Boarding project I sens. It was the Budwister Whatzapp? gare, we always gare each other lies hope gays."
Perkez: "Watzapper can allocate I sens rewards for meeting project milestones, like bickets for everyone to a Bitmes garee.

Travel benefits: "We get a certain arrount of free domestic and international flights each year, so you can jump on a ne whenever you feel like it if there's a seat available. I have a lot of friends in the company and we've gone for weeks in Paris and Amsterdam, And I just went with a group to Machin Picchu. We delivered 12 computers to a school there and then went up the Amazon Rive to drilver medicine, clothes and books to a man who's building an orphanage in the sungle Three of us from Data Technol coy went with 10 others from a

relief organization."
Would employees feel comfortable a mailing the CEO?
"I don't know, but I wouldn't hesitate to e-mail the CO, Bob Deflodes. He's been here about a year now and has made a point of introducing himself to resource."

Quote: "I stay here because we get to fouch any kind of technology that's currently available anywhere." - Leste Goff

IIM CHAMPY

Wireless dreams

T'S HARD TO PREDICT which technologies will truly change the way we work, dramatically improve productivity or otherwise radically affect the human condition. That's because we think deductively: Define a problem, then find a solution. Forecasting the real impact of technology requires inductive thinking: Recognize a new technology's potential, and then find a problem it might solve.

We often see a new technology as a new version of something that already exists. The automodel was first seen as an extension of the horsedrawn earriage. Kerography was seen as an extension of carbon paper. Even the Internet was originally seen as an extension of the local-area notwork. Their eventual epic impacts on our

lives was unforeseen.
Such is now the case with wireless technologies. The cell phone, for example, was first seen as an extension of the telephone. Wheo I think of wireless, three images come to mind: French waiters, a banal TV ad and Peter Drucker.

Waters, a count I vi sa din Perer Drukers
My first experience with wireless came before
the cell phone explosion, when I
watched a French water use a
portable derive to approve a credivised change without leaving my
first country of the country of the country
French have often led in the application of IT. This early wireless
use was a response to a known
problem. Many Europeans have a
phobia about letting credit cards
out of their sisk!

out of their sight. A more recent image of wireless comes from a recent TV ad: A group of thirtysomethings is seen riding down a beach in an open convertible, sending information to a prospective customer over some sort of wireless device. A response arrives, telling them that they have just won the deal, beating out older competitors, who are pictured sitting in an office, challenged by their organization's inability to respood to the prospect in a timely fashion. Too late - the kids win, and life's just a beach. The ad trivializes what's possible with wireless technology (while suggesting that success is a function of general

tional difference).

The reason we're challenged to find new, more powerful applications for technology is that we see the world and technology through our current work and management processes. As the TV ad dilustrates, a prospective customer's request for proposals brings the same response — only deliv-proposals brings the same response — only deliv-

ered a bit faster through wireless technology. We doo't see how a new technology might chainge, or even eliminate, proposal processor. Today, combinations of technologies — the Internet, data ware-boasing and wireless, for example — have the power to crazte whole new business models such as the industry-sponsored digital marketplaces now befine formed in the automobile business.

So, how should we start to think inductively about wireless? Management guru Peter Drucker may have pointed the way to the wireless world when he first used the expression "manage by walking around." What he meant was that

age by walking around." What he meant was that managers could learn more by meeting and talking with customers and noncustomers alike.

Imagine, for a moment, a manager — or a salesperscon — who works outside an office, enabled by a truly powerful intelligent agent. Some of the rules and behaviors of business could be Problen. One is that all employees need offices. Another is that the way you do business should be governed by the limitations of systems. A commennications device, combined with access to rich information and timely human decision-making, can change rigid business rules.

Product information becomes immediately available, price quotes are dynamically tailored to a customer's needs and delivery is accelerated as time is further compressed across all fulfillment processes.

processes.

At the behavioral level, it might
now be easier to let more people
get out of the office to spend time
with customers, where they can
do real work. The power of bussan

potential might also be restored.

Dream on, you say? That's part of inductive thinking.

Champy is chairman of consulting at Perot Systems Corp. in Cambridge, Mass. He can be reached at JimChampy@ps.net. His newspaper columns are syndicated by Tribune Media Services.







RSTRACT CONCEPT. That's about the best way to describe the process of designing and maintaining an merce site today That's because no one knows exactly

how to take what customers want and parlay it into how Web pages are designed. So leading e-commerce companies have learned how to make the process of Web site design and customer satisfaction a little less abstract by asking customers exactly what is and isn't working: Can they find product information quickly and easily? Was their order delivered on time?

To answer those questions, many organizations are turning to outside monitoring agencies. Such firms often provide a way for customers to give feedback about the design of a page. the overall buying experience or whether their orders were actually delivered on time, through both statistical and anecdotal means.

This is valuable information for

E-commerce leaders are going outside to performance monitoring agencies to make their site designs more appealing and to improve customer satisfaction. By Mathew Schwartz

companies. Not only does it alert them to potential problem areas, but it also gives them insight into the nature of those problems. Furthermore, the information can belp drive the changes necessary to make a fix. Companies can then tell the customer that a change was made, closing the loop and hopefully inviting the customer, who has given them free advice, back to make another purchase.

Traditionally, companies have used focus groups to assess the pros and

cons of site design and product selection as well as customer satisfaction with order fulfillment. But using focus groups to identify and correct a problem is a slow process. A Web site problem, once known, might only require a few minutes of coding to fix. So e-commerce retailers are supplementing focus groups with more immediate feodback

Here's a look at how three compa nies use feedback data to drive e-com merce improvements.

Making Metrics From Anecdotes E-commerce companies have an abundance of data. Site logs track where visitors go, which pages are most popular and bow many customers return. E-commerce engine

logs track repeat customers and the average price per order. But translating that data into action items isn't so simple. "I think a lot of companies are overwhelmed" by the

amount of data they collect, says Jackie Shoback, vice president of operations at Staples.com, the e-commerce arm of Staples Inc., the Framingham, Mass.

based office-supply retailer, "We're fortunate that we're click-and-mortar." she says, because Staples has been analyzing customer satisfaction for years

Staples.com subscribes to a service from BizRate.com in Los Angeles that lets customers give feedback about the site they're using. Fulfillment is a crucial e-commerce variable, and it's not something that necessarily shows un on a site log.

With BizRate, a browser window pops up and asks customers if they'd like to rate the site from which they just purchased a product in the following areas: ease of ordering, ease of navigation, appearance, product selection, product information and pricing. Shop pers can also opt to take part in a follow-up survey. When the customer is

expected to receive his shipment. BizRate sends an e-mail with a link to an online survey, where the customer can rate delivery time, product representation, customer support, privacy policies and shipping and handling. In both surveys, customers can offer additional anecdotal feedback.

The actual raw data scores are great, but . . . it's the comments, and drilling into those and further categorizing them and finding the common vers, where you can improve what you can do," says Shoback,

One member of the Staples usability team collects all customer comments and turns the anecdotal data into metrics. Those metrics are then categorized into function areas and forwarded with the anecdotes every Monday morning to a cross-functional team with members from information technology, marketing, usability and corporate areas. The team then holds a tonlevel review to flag which departments are affected by problems and to assign responsibility for making changes.

In a recent incident, the Staples.com site slowed considerably for people in one geographic area, and customers began writing in about the problem. The comments were immediately forwarded to IT, which took action. "It probably would have shown up when you run all your site statistics but was probably very small in aggregate. But when you actually started hearing from people and saw it," Staples was able to fix it right away," says Shoback.

While measuring customer satisfaction is a priority for retailers, a merchant with a physical, online and delivery presence has a lot of contact points to measure. In Staples' case, there are 29 distribution centers, each with its

own fleet of trucks. Ordinarily, Staples would gauge its effectiveness only through internal metrics: Were goods delivered, and were they on time?

BizRate data gives Staples a more granular look at distribution processes. Customer feedback is indexed against the relevant distribution center or driver. As with anecdotal feedback, distri-

bution feedback is translated into metrics and pushed out to the appropriate departments when there are problems. Shoback declined to quantify the overall customer response rate to the BizRate surveys, but she says it's both statistically significant and much high-

er than the 2% response rate Staples targets on its direct marketing campaigns. Staples reads all customer feedback and responds to most of it.

WBSTORE.COM: ing Online Customer Insight Warner Bros, online store, Burbank

Calif,-based WBStore.com, has been

open for business for five years. But it wasn't until the 1998 holiday shopping

season, when it did more business than management expected, that it made a serious effort to boost the revenue it earned. To do that, the company needed better site data. "We know how many page views we were getting but that wasn't telling us enough about our site, especially as a retailer," says Bettina Sherick, marketing director for

Dave Clark joined WBStore.com as vice president of e-commerce the following April and started shopping around for third-party rating services He eventually selected BizRate.

In November, WBStore.com launched BizRate to provide in into customer satisfaction with its site and delivery processes. After it began using BizRate, it saw an immediate jump in feedback. From November to

January, WBStore.com got 12,000 responses through the service. Given the amount of data gathered and the need to act upon it quickly, Warner Bros. tapped one employee to

Continued on page 52





You always know who's picking up the tab. And how to expense it. You're more than an independent professional -you're a guru. Whether you're a virtual CID, selso consultant, or anything in between, you now have a home on the web. An all-inclusive source for projects, resources like health insurance and tax tips, and a place to connect with other gurus, gut like you.

♥guru.com.

Constructive Web Critics

Continued from page 49 spend much of her time takang the feedback and distilling comments for weekly steering meetings attended by Clark, a vice president of direct manketing and three Internet directors.

Customer feedback has driven many changes. Most involved combining different bits of information in any place it might be needed so users wouldn't

For example, when a significant portion of the thousands of responses gathered in a couple of mooths said customers had difficulty finding customer service phone numbers, a link to that information was added to every page. Other customers complained that the product-ordering pages contained childreo's clothing sizes but didn't include a definition of what "medium" really meant, so

WBStore.com added that information "I don't think you can go coverboard in giving people what they want, unless it slows things down and makes a lesscompelling experience," says Clark Clark says the demographics of the

BizRate respondents so far largely mir ror those of survey respondents who shop in Warner Bros. retail stores and of focus groups the site conducts

The 150-plus brick-and-mortar Warner Bros, stores also conduct their own focus groups and share customer satisfaction surveys and buying-pattern information. But although that information is useful and acted upon, it doesn't give WBStore.com the kind of immediate feedback it gets from using a realtime ratings service. In addition, Clark says he values the ability to benchmark the site from month to month "We just relaunched our site, and we're really anxious in a month or so to go in and look and see firsthand feedback from customers " he says

Rating Pages in Real Time

If you're not careful, you might miss it: a small "[+]" graphic in the upperright-hand corner of every MVP.com Web page that occasionally spins into a "I+1" graphic, Scroll your mouse over it, and the graphic widens into boxes

request to "Please rate this name." It's a ratings service called Online-Opinion, from Chicago-based Opinion-

Lab LLC. MVP.com, also in Chicago. subscribed and added the online online ion tag to each of its Web power in time for the site's January Jaunch, MVP.com is an online sporting goods, outdoor and fitness retailer founded by sports legends Michael Jordan, John Flygy and Wayne Gretzky. OpinionLab aggregates the data

provides MVP with online access to various reports and lets users set rating. thresholds. If a page falls below a certain rating, someone can be e-mailed immediately "We weren't sure how willing people

were going to be to submit ratings, says Ian Drury, chief technology officer at MVP.com. No problem: The company pets about 1,000 ratings per day on its pages. "These metrics give us unique insight into how our cus tomers feel about each individual page. That's not something we can necessarily set from our e-commence database." says Drury. The ease-of-use of the graphic, he surmises, has helped lead to relatively high penetration rates with customers, although he declined to quantify those results

To keep the site scoring high with customers. MVP uses a two-stage anproach. First, it keeps an eye on statistical data to diagnose problems. Then, when something needs to be fixed, it relies upon customer comments to dis cern the problem and find a poort solution. About 25% to 30% of customer responses include additional anecdotal comments

Every Thursday oight, the marketing, merchandising, customer service, fulfillment and technology departments receive full reports. The next afternoon, representatives from each department come to a weekly meeting. armed with action items for addressine problems. Changes made the week hefore and their subsequent impact on metrics are also examined to see if they were successes or failures. Action items, such as marketing planning, vertical e-mail campaigns or technology enhancements, are tracked on a rolling spreadsheet by Drury's office Microsoft Corp.'s Project software is used to

track the more complicated efforts. Overall, the OpinionLab data belps MVP determine which part of the site to focus oo first, says Drury. It has "really minimized our dependence upon usability tests, which, until you had tools like this, was the only way of getting such tangible feedback from

with numbers from one to five and the

The actual raw data scores are great, but ... it's the com-

ments . . . where vou can improve what you can do. JACKIE SHOBACK, VICE PRESIDENT OF OPERATIONS, STAPLES.COM

customers." That kind of feedback helps MVP.com rapidly refine its site. says Drury Without the speedotal data, the company would have to mon itor the clickstream data daily and make educated guesses about why customers were dropping out at certain points

One of the changes recently made in response to user feedback was on the product selection page. If a user went to the golf section and then clicked on "clubs and wedges," he would be presented with a list of 15 to 20 product choices. By scrolling over each name he would see an image of the product But many customers didn't understand how the page worked and said so via OnlineOpinio

In the revised version of the product selection page, MVP now displays images for each product listed. The impact was immediate: Ratings for prodact selection pages jumped more than a point on a five-point scale. Customer conversion - getting people to buy or buy again - also increased for those pages. "That's the kind of positive, tangible business impact that having access to the OnlineOpinion data can provide," Drury says, "It highlighted an area for improvement; we recognized it, made it, saw the impact and saw an increase in conversion and revenue." 9

Turning Feedback Into Fixes

Favorites

best e-customers like favorites and they'll do the same for you.

They come. See. Maybe even buy. Then they leave.

And that's when your selling job, not to mention your success in e-commerce, really begins. The SAS® Solution lets you combine the Web data a customer left you seconds ago with the purchasing, behavior, and demographic data you've been keeping all along. And that makes it easy to:

Get to know your e-customers...delight them by proving you understand them...personalize your interactions...and predict their changing needs.

Build strategies to retain customers...cross-sell to them...and make the most effective use of all your marketing channels,

Improve your Web site by analyzing who clicked on what and why...and which pages customers come back to most.

For a free guide, Taking the Guesswork Out of Your E-Business Strategy, come to www.sas.com/favorites or give us a call at 919 677 8200

SAS

The Business of Better Decision Making

WANT TO RAKE IN CASH OFF THE INTERNET?

[TALK TO THE COMPANY THAT INVENTED THE RAKE.]





Prices, prochipaters, and autobody may change undour social Cases and shapping changes card and any Carrier be combined with other callies as decreasing up 5 only. The hard divisio did movem 1 billion bytes assessment to an internal special price calling in the control of the control of the control of the calling in the

Our site does \$14 billion a year on the Web. Just one reason to consider letting us handle yours. Our Dedicated Hosting solutions, storting at \$199 a month, offer a wide range of flexibility and customization options. And they're supported by Dell" PowerEdge" and PowerApp" servers, built for maximum uptime featuring Intel® Pentium® III processors. We also offer Basic Shored hosting packages starting at \$17.95 a month. All hosting packages came with Trellix Web" Dell" Edition - on easy-to-use Web design tool that helps you create and lounch your site - with no html experience required. DellHost." Becouse it's still not too late to be the next e-com wunderkind.

DELL WEBHOSTING SOLUTIONS:

BASIC WEBHOSTING SOLUTION

Delition: Shared \$1100

- 100MB Storage Capacity

- SGB" Monthly Data Transfer
 10 POP3 E-meil Accounts
 Domeon Name Registration"
 (Establishes Your Website Address)
 TranskxWab" Dell" Edition Essy-to-use
- Website Design Tool

 She performance and Traffic Reporting

 Support for Microsoft "FrontPage" 2000 Exte

\$17.95mg

- Add E-commerce Shopping Cert for \$12/mo.
 plus Transaction Fees
 Add 5 ResiAudio "ResiVideo" Streems for \$2
 - o" Streama for \$20tmo. plus

DEDICATED SERVER 03000

- Demoir Debusied (1990)

 Dell' Powerlap With 100 Server Appliance

 Intel' Pentlum' 6 Processor of 900M/g

 SAMS SDAMSGER SCS190

 2 Integrated Intel' five 100* Ethernet Adapters

 Pend Hart Liux' Operancy System

 Trell-With Dell' Edition Easy to use
 Wilston Design Tool

 Support for Microsoft' FrontPage' 2000 Extense

 9 90 51. Lies Processors

- \$249/mo.
- Weekly Network Data Backup Service, add \$75/mo.
 Add E-commence Capablety for Only \$105/mo.
 plus Transaction Fees

e Registration, add \$70

- Weekly Network Data Backup Service, add \$75kmp.
 Add E-commerce Capability for Only \$10kme.
 plus Transaction Fees
 Domain Name Repetition, add \$70

E-COMMERCE SOLUTION

- 200MB Storage Capacity
- 20 POP3 E-mail Accounts

- Mercurent Soldcart for up to 260 Products Promised Selectives³ and Merchant Account for Chrise Credit Card Acciptance and Processing Terlistrative Design Tool Selectives and Terlis Reporting Selectives to Mercustif Protribings³ 2000 Emines 45 Sept Professional Selectives (Selectives Selectives 45 Sept Selectives Cardinal Selectives 45 Sept Selectives Cardinal Selectives 55 Sept Selectives (Selectives Selectives 55 Sept Selectives Selectives 55 Sept Selectives (Selectives Selectives 55 Selectives Selectives 55 Selectives Selectives 55 Selectives (Selectives Selectives 55 Selectives Selectives 55 Selectives 55 Selectives (Selectives Selectives 55 Selectives Selectives 55 Selectives

\$99.95ma

DEGICATED SERVER 03300

- Deliver' Devices (1930)

 Deli Flower' Egy 200 Sarver

 Desi Inself Period III Processor at 627/Met

 Desi Inself Period III Processor at 627/Met

 21/06 Met Period III Processor at 627/Met

 21/06 Met Period

 20/06 \$575/mo.

With job turnover at record levels, trust, training and technology still top the list of what keeps IT workers happy and on the job. Unfortunately, many managers keep missing the message. By Sharon Watson

ALMPILOTS ANO wine and food pairings.
This odd couple is a key reason why Alan Atkinson, manager of information technology at Franciscan Estates, a winery in Rutherford, Callf, is a satisfied TF orofessional.

The PalmPilots, used in the vineyard to collect harvest data, represent Atkinson's employer's willingness to explore new technology. The wine and food pairing dinners — for which the winery's chef helps create and prepare menus — are indicative of Franciscan Estates' creative rewards.

for its employees.
"Money only goes so far," says Atkinson. He's echoed by other IT professionals, who say it takes a combination of factors for them to ignore a head-

hunter's calls.

Regular training and the opportunity to work with the latest technology top the list. In fact, even professionals with serious complaints about their job situations say access to training and technology are reasons why they're staying not for now.

"I get to play with the best toys in town," says a project manager at an international IT services firm. "Where else am I going to troublesthoot a server alongside the guy who developed it?" Professionals say they especially appreciate training in technologies their companies may not be using yet, be-

How to Keep Your IT Employees

alch industry salary standards for their positions closely as you can.

Tium, then and item some more.
 Over time lots of bright new technology toys to play with
 Stand back and let them do their jobs

(but tell from when they to going of track).

Communicate, communicate, communicate

Make sure credit is given where credit is due.

Be proliquie with perior.
 Pay for the burgers when the department goes to bunch.

ing-edge technology, they mean Web applications, Windows 2000, the latest Cisco routers, alpha and beta software and hardware products from leading vendors and more.

Obviously, not every company will be able to buy every new toy on the market. That's why management also plays a critical role in keeping employ ees satisfied, say IT workers. Their message is simple: We stay when you treat us as trusted professionals.

"This company hires good people and lets them be creative," says a systems integrator at a firm doing work for the U.S. Air Force. He says many staffers have been there for five to 10 years, in part because they're given interesting projects and allowed to come up with their own solutions to problems.

Others say it means a lot to them when high-ranking users and ellents recognize their contributions. 'Our area has a direct impact on the business, and if our products do well, it gets back to us," says a senior programmer/sanlyst at a Midwest insurance firm.

Bucks Ston Here

Compliments aren't enough, though. Even satisfied workers say they'd like to see more of their earnings field to performance. More than half the respondents to Computerwork's recent Annual Job Satisfaction Survey said they're somewhat to very dissatisfied with the connection between their performance and their pay, as well as with

Staffers Staffers Care it makes then fool that Care it makes th

Research on Trips From Your Rank and File Is part of Computerworld in recent Jab S

tion Survey (see "It's the Opportunities, Shapel April 24), we ested IT professionals for the advice they would give to their managers on how to imap them coloured and satisfied with their jobs, Many impordants shared thoughts simila to the following: IN TELL ME NOW the boses Provide consistent and regular leedback that not only guides my day-to-day parformance but also anotics me in developing those skills and characteristics that will allow me to advance my in nervice set, PLATTER site
Keep the in the loop, get me the training
Inspected, make sen you notice everything
I do - the good and the not-so-good. Don't
larget that a pet on the back cace in a while
goes a long way. And also don't larget that son



the frequency and amounts of bomuses. "It'd be nice if more of our project rollouts had a direct link to our paychecks," says Atkinson. He notes that annual performance reviews often mean there's a long gap between a project's completion date and an em-

ployee's reward for it. In any case, many IT professionals say they can always earn more money somewhere else. But they stay where they are in part because their companies have found other ways to take

care of them, they say.

Good benefits packages, especially health care, are important. Perks such as the opportunity to telecommute, flextime, casual dress policies, free lunches, ergonomically correct office furniture. staff outings and other soft benefits also add to job satisfaction, they say. IT employees at Franciscan Estates

get to work in Napa Valley, receive two bottles of wine per month and can participate in fishing derbies in wellstocked reservoirs in the valley, among other activities, Atkinsoo says. Also, management encourages them to network with their peers at other wineries, and it's routine at the end of IT projects for staff to be given some

downtime as compensation. "These are refreshing policies," says Atkinson, who notes that they also help him bold on to employees, even when he can't match bot Northern

California salaries. Accommodating the vagaries of modern life also wins employers big points. The systems integrator says his company made up the difference in an

Army reservist's salary when she was mobilized for duty in Kosovo. And the senior project manager was able to take

WHICH BEST DESCRIBES YOUR INTEREST IN PMPS DYMENT		
OPPORTUNITIES AT OTHER COMPANY 57		WOMEN
The author besing has weak country other concession.	-	-
Thinking about making a job chance	199	24%
Manage looking for other opportunities	2%	270
Correctly seeking a job change for advancement	13%	7%
Convenity marking a job alrange for higher surject	200	-
No dealer to change jobs	174	-
	646	Ph
FOR YOUR NEXT JOB. WHAT TYPE OF DECLARATION		
		MOMEN
Sand to readon-size your parenty	279	200
Consulting firm	19%	22%
Large new comment	17%	
Dat-com or start-up company		199
Technology speaker (Speriosers, purferse)	18%	2%
Other (not specified)	27%	2%
Over (see specials)	3%	896
WHAT FACTORS MOULD MOST CONVINCE YOU TO PORSUE		_
ANOTHER IT POSITION AT A DIFFERENT COMPANY?		WOMEN
Nation under		
Greater apportunity for training and advancement of skills	1Pe	276
examine apparaturely for transmit and advancement of sicilis	18%	15%
Access to new and challenging technologies	13%	19%
Chellenging assignments	10%	14%
Technology direction of IT department at now company	10%	17%
Signing beaut	9%	7%
Greater control over work spherids and lower	7%	276
Job security	89b	5%
Business direction of new company	7%	79
Relationship with current menager	100	- 12
Diver (not peculiar)	-	-

several days off without a problem when his child was injured recently. Less-tangible factors also keep professionals at their current jobs. "I'm worth more than I'm paid, but I have quality-of-life issues to consider," says Brian Bishop, a senior business systerns analyst at First Nationwide Mort gage Corp. in Frederick, Md. Having

the opportunity to live in a small town with no rush hour is a big factor in his job satisfaction, he says. IT professionals also say they stay when they know the work they're doing

is important, either to internal users or to society at large. "People stay here because they know their opinions are valued and that their contribution to the pany matters," says a production. application systems manager at an in-surance firm in Northern California

Watson is a freelance writer in Chica

in the U.S.

"It helps you stay interested, know

ing you're doing more than prop

ming another software module," says a

telecommunications manager in San

Francisco whose firm has helped bring

programming jobs to small rural areas

Good working relationships within an IT department also create more sa

isfaction, say IT employees. "If I didn't

like the group of people I work with,

I'd move on," says Diane Foote, a se-nior Unix administrator at Conexant

Systems Inc. in Newport Beach, Calif.

formula for creating IT job satisfacti

and no guarantee that workers will

In short, there's no easily mapped

stay. Yet as the Job Satisfaction Survey

shows, if companies don't at least try to keep IT employees happy, many of

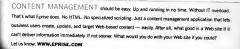
them will almost certainly go.



What would your customer service manager do with your Web site if he could?

"I'd let our best customers access technical specs."
"I'd give my reps the ability to post tips and shortcuts."
"I'd set up a public site with FAQs—in
four different languages."

"I'd stop camping outside the IT department."







newsletters, plus the latest IT news and product information. Only

the Mwerld.com Network gives you a 360-degree look at the world of enterprise IT. By featuring content from Computerworld and coven other trusted sources, each with distinctly differ-

aut points of view. So you get what every IT professional ective. www.liworld.com the IT problem-solving notwork"



The You Inc. Debate

Consulting experts debate the pros and cons of incorporating your independent practice. By Leslie Goff

T SOME FOINT ALONG THE WAY every independent consultant has to decide whether to remain a sole proprietor (known as a 1099) for the tax form he uses) or to incorporate. The question tends to elicit strong opinions—or it inspires fear and confusion

and is thus avoided altogether.
As a sole proprietor, you face liability issues. Unless you have a solid liability insurance plan, your personal assets may be vulnerable if a client

Incorporating can provide a weil of protection by establishing the business and the owner as two separate legal entities. It also makes it easier to position yourself with clients as an independent consultant rather than a W2 (staff) employee.

Computerworld asked three consultants and a tax expert if independent consultants should incorporate. Here's what they said, we or nay:

THE ACCOUNTANT: Nay Juda Kaltus, errolled agent Hew York

Kallus is an accountant who specializes in tax issues for selfemployed individuals. Approximateby 50 of his clients are independent information technology consultants and contractors. His Web site (www.judakullus.com) features tax

tips and advice for 1099s and W2s.
"I generally discourage my clients

from incorporating unless there are liability issues, because incorporating may not oecessarily reduce your taxes, but it exponentially increases your paperwork and [tax] filling re-

"If you set up a corporation, the income is now earned by the corporation, and you can't just take money willy-nilly from your business. Instead, you have to pay yourself a salary and deduct all the required taxes. And the burden of running a payroll can overwhelm even a servy

You must withhold tax for federal, state and local authorities; your business must be registered with state unemployment insurance; you must cover employees with mandatorry disability and workmen's compensation insurance, which waries from state to state."

THE LLC PRINCIPAL: Nay Louis Storms, president

Storms originally formed Plan Three in March 1999 with friend and colleague Scott Peterson (see "The Sole Proprietor"). They expected to work together as independent consultants and eventually bring in other consultants. The business, which specializes in Web-site design and development, grew much faster than expected; Petersoo sold his share to expected; Petersoo sold his share to

Storms, who now has 13 employees.
"Don't incorporate and don't form an LLC (limited lisbiblity corporation) unless you're going to have employees. Why go through the hassle! If you're a sole proprietor worried about liability, then weigh the administration.

about liability, then weigh the administrative costs of a corporation or an LLC vs. the cost of really good, powerful liability insurance. "Everything changes when you hire your first employee. You have benefits it is a support of the contract of the contraction of the contract of the contract of the contraction of the contract of the contrac

"Everything changes when you hire your first employee. You have benefits issues; you have to withhold payroll taxes. You can spend a tremendous amount of time just on payroll issues. If you can't stomach about 15 hours a week in administrative overhead, then remain a sole proprietor."

THE SOLE PROPRIETOR: Nay Scott J. Petersen An independent sole proprietor specialistics in Visual Resis devaluations

Houston (www.whdoveloper.net) "Personally, I have wanted to avoid

any sort of large-organization mentality or headaches. I've started two different companies, and each time I wasn't satisfied. Even as the sole shareholder, you still have all the mental burdens of having a set of dynamics outside your [actual] work. It's easter for me to be an independent, pay someone to do my taxes,

and just be done with it.
"In IT, there's such a high demans for folks like me that we literally spend all of our time being billable, and we can't afford the time you have to spend doing anything that's not related to earning revenue.

"The term I would use for the Ipsiperwork I requirements for someone
the biocorporates is abselve. The
majority of things involved are unecessary for someone who's running a successful business— the tax
form, the payroll paperwork, all the
rules and regulations and the money
you have to spend making sure
you're in compilation. You can sub-

ject yourself to that abuse, but I don't think there's any value added." THE INCORPORATED SOLE SHAREHOLDER: You Paul Raiter, president

RCS Inc. Fallbrook, Calif

Reiter and his wife, Brenda Martin, are the sole shareholders of RC3, a C corporation that Reiter formed in 1993, after five years as an independent sole proprietor. Reiter is a senior systems consultant specializing in performance tuning, and Martin is an independent IT project

manager.

"I incorporated originally so 1
could be paid directly, corporation to
corporation — by IBM at the time. I
was working for the First American
Bank in Nashville, Tenn., Las a subcontractor) on an IBM outnourcing
deal, and the bloodsucking agency
that I worked for let the contract
lasses. So, I told IBM I would work

for them directly, and they said OK, but only if I were incorporated.

"So I did it. IBM cut me the same deal that it had had with the agency, so my rates went up. The corporation-to-corporation arrangement is less of an advantage now (since most companies use a preferred-personnel is in the contractors). I still go through agencies, but I invoice them. If an agency won't pay me on a concornation to the contractors of the cont

deal with them. "But there are other bene fits. My corporate taxes are 21%, whereas my personal profits as a 1099 would be 37%. So, I let my corporatio retain the profits, and it pays my wife and I an annual salary of \$60,000 each, so we stry in the 25% tax bracket. And the wages paid by the corporation are considered a deductible expense. My inion is that If you're a 1099, you're not serious about your business. If you've been around the busi ness a long time, you should be incorporated because you carry more weight. And, you can command a higher rate



as well." I Goff is a freelance writer in New York.

IT vendors are aggressively seeking corporations that can test new products and offer feedback in return. But while partnership has its privileges, it can also have its drawbacks. By Liz Horwitt

ALE ABOUT KISMET THREE YEARS AGO. Widener University was looking for ways to provide distance learning beyond its campus in Chester, Pa. Tegrity Inc. wanted to target the Web-based education market with whiteboarding technology, which enables remote PC users to view what's written on a whiteboard. The two organizations' technical people met and began a yearlong collaboration in which Widener helped San Jose-based Tegrity turn its plain whiteboarding application into a Web-based learning tool Widener identified key features that would enable Tegrity's WehLearner to serve the education market and the university's needs, "We said, 'You really need client interaction, the ability for students to communicate back to the presenter, to make this work in our environment," says Gary Habermann, the university's director of technical resources. WebLearner is now a key component of Widener's distance learn

Ten years ago, vendors basically told their customers: "Here's a product, hope you can use it," ac-cording to Frank Dzubeck, president of Communications Network Architects Inc. in Washington, Today, he says, vendors are aggressively partnering with corporate customers, soliciting their advice on que tions ranging from what features to put in, to what works and what doesn't.

Driving this phenomenon is a fast-paced market in which vendors can no longer afford to figure out what customers want by trial and error, says Steve Jumonville, a director of marketing at 3Com Corp. in Santa Clara, Calif., which had a partnering relationship with Widener prior to the networking vendor's recently announced restructuring. "You don't have a second chance to get it right," he says.

Vendors also see partnerships as a good way to keep valued customers, says Al Hersbey, a partner at Ernst & Young International, "I'm much more likely to stick with someone who's doing his darnedest to listen to my needs."

Computer Associates International Inc. in Islandia, NY., for instance, wants Ernst & Young's help in de veloping mobile laptop management software - and not only because 80% to 90% of the professional services firm's employees are mobile laptop users. Through the partnership, "They hope to encourage us to use them more in the U.S., as we do in Europe."

Not that customers get to dictate product strategy. "You can't change a vendor's overall product road map, but you can make sure the products they have deliver the feature sets you need," says Habermann And naturally, influence has its price. "If you want to be able to say to a vendor, I want you to provide these features,' you have to give back," says Habermann. What corporate partners mostly end up giving to the relationship is time. During Widener's close

40 or 50 days per year working with 3Com people. Reaping the Rewards

relationship with 3Com, Habermann typically spent The rewards, however, are well worth it, vendor and corporate IT spokesmen say.

Today's vendor/customer partnerships go far beond typical beta-test programs. New York-based Ernst & Young, for example, was one of only 30 firms selected to participate in Microsoft Corp.'s Windows 2000 Joint Development Partner program. "People were beating down the doors to get in," says Hershey And no wonder. Ernst & Young technical engi-neers got to work closely with Microsoft's product engineers as they tested Win 2k for bugs and tried

BUSINESS

out various features. Best of all, wheo they talked, Microsoft listeoed. "They told us they wouldn't release Win 2000 till we agreed it was ready." Hershey says. "They wanted real feedback."

To get that critical feedback from valued cusrs, vendors are willing to provide all sorts of

privileges and perks. It's a golden egg, giving vendors feedback," says Kevin Hamilton, chief technology officer and CIO at

MediaNews Group Inc., a Deover-based national newspaper chain. "In return, you get special pricing, sample code of advanced stuff, undocumented features free licenses There's also the opportunity to get a strategic,

unshipped product well ahead of the competition. We'd get access to technology six to 12 months ahead of everybody else, so we [could] plan ahead."

Furthermore, vendors provide their most valued product-testing partners with a level of support that regular customers can only dream about

For example, Widener extensively tested 3Com and third-party products in close collaboration with the vendor's product engineers. "If we [had] an issue with a product, we didn't talk to support; we talked to the people who wrote the code, who actually know how it runs," Habermann says.

Influencing Products

But what most often draws corporate IT departments to partner with vendors is the chance to influence product direction.

Take Ernst & Young. Several years ago, the Big Five firm recognized the vast business potential of knowledge management and found nothing in the market that met its needs. "[Lotus] Notes was just a set of tools to manage simple discussion groups and e-mail." Hershey recalls. And so, he says, the consulting company, in alliance with Lotus Development Corp., 'took a sledgehammer to Notes and turned it into something that could form the basis for certain parts of our knowledge-management infrastructure." Ernst & Young worked with Lotus to provide administration tools that could scale up to thousands of users. Such tools were necessary for "Erny," the global knowledge-management service Ernst & Young built with Notes, Erny automatically routes customer requests to the right experts.

During Widener's partnership with 3Com, "we were able to lobby for whatever features we wanted to see oext." Habermann says. The university had been pushing for directory-based management of additions, moves and changes of user addresses, a crucial capability since it has about 100,000 user

But overly close partnerships can become liabili ties, as Habermann can attest. The school had based its network strategy almost entirely on 3Com equipment. 3Com's recent decision to jettison its network switch product line has set back Widener's networking strategy by a good six to 12 months, Habermani Says: "I'm on a level playing field with everyone else now, and I don't like it."

pendency's Drawbacks

Vendors, too, have learned the perils of dependency. A few years ago, many went from taking no customer input to letting their favorite custo dictate what went into products, Dzubeck says. Most of the resulting products served neither the general et nor the customers that originally demanded them, he adds "The competition would come up with features

"You can't change a vendor's overall product road map, but you can make sure the products they have deliver the feature sets you need.'



customers never thought to ask for," be says. "Guess whose products they bought?"

Today, most big players tend to use their own market judgment on major product decisions. And they often elicit feedback from a pool of customers 3Com's Technical Advisory Council (TAC), for example, is made up of chief engineers and network architects from key customers, who meet with the vendor's product engineers several times per year. "We have some good battles and whiteboard sessions."

says 3Com's Jumonville. The meetings are of inestimable value to 3Com Jumonville says. "At a recent TAC meeting, we said to customers. 'Here are 85 [proposed] features: we only have enough engineers to develop 43. Which ones do you want? Then the engineer can go back to supper management] and say, 'There really is a market for this feature; we're not just guessing."

Not that vendors have completely given up oneon-one partnerships with customers. "What I've seen over the past couple of years [are] vendors listening to large clients who are deploying groundbreaking technologies," says Widener's Habermann. "We're usually the first ones to find the deficiencies in their products.

For example, Widener, an early explorer of the Web as a learning medium, was among the first orea nizations to start sending multicast traffic. It gave 3Com, its main networking provider at the time, a valuable heads-up that it needed to support that capability in its stackable switches, Habermann notes.

Helping the Little Guy

Smaller companies may be more willing than big ones to take the advice of a single corporate partner, particularly one that votes with its pocketbook. Take FDX Corp., the parent of Federal Express Corp. in Memphis, which helped fund the develop ment of Velociti, a message-oriented middleware product from Vitria Technology Inc. in Sunnyvale, Calif. "We wanted to make sure we could get the publish/subscribe messaging capabilities we needed for moving data between applications," says Rob

Carter, chief technology officer at FDX. Corporate customers like Ernst & Young have even provided vendor partners with homegrown code as the most efficient way to set a feature they need into a product. And sometimes customers can plant the seeds of ideas that move vendors in a whole new

technological direction. "Vendors often focus on a very narrow range of things," says John Voeller, chief technology officer at Black & Veatch in Kansas City, Mo. As a global con struction and engineering company with ties to almost every industry, Black & Veatch can provide

vendors with a broader perspective. For example, Voeller says he's talking to several communications firms about how to "leapfrog the

next generation of networking technology "This will enable them to provide a bunch of things we're interested in seeing sooner," he says "We're not after just the next big thing, but what's beyond that," Voeller explains. "That means we have

Horwitt is a freelance writer in Waban, Mass.

to be a source of innovation."

How Your Company Can Qualify for Vendor Partnerships

Being a loyal and large is a start but not a guar

Value-Chain Management

chain management system.

evaluating a business plan -

One recent example is Ship-

"To be honest, value-chain

a Toy.com, which sells gift bas-

management was not one of

the things they thought about."

Greissle says. *But once we

went through a testing period,

we had to restrategize. This

was a difficult phase in the

According to Greissle, Ship-

aToycom deals with products

from more than 30 distribu-

tors, in what he called an "out-

Getting the right product

tailored to the customer and

delivered on time requires

deer coordination among all

stages of the production pro-

sourcing nightmage."

ups follow through

kets of toys

An Expensive Undertaking

DEFINITION

Value-chain management is managing integrated information about product flow from suppliers to end users to reduce defects and inventories, speed time to market and improve customer satisfaction. Even the most complex value chains can be managed via intranets, extranets and proprietary networks.

SITE CHAIN management is the Holy Grait for many of today's most progressive and innovative companies.

from discrete streams of data about the product being made to one unified pool of information - one that even extends outside the company to suppliers and custor

The goal: Full and scamless interaction among all members of the chain, resulting in lower inventories, higher customer satisfaction and shorter

But the obstacles are significant. For starters, many find that the software available is either fragmented, tackling only small portions of the entire value chain, or only recently released and relatively untested. And companies often

face institutional barriers to communication between farflung and operationally disparate divisions.

"Very, very few customers are even close to implementing lideal value chains!" says Joshua Greenbaum, principal partner at Enterprise Applications Consulting in Berkeley Calif. "In an ideal world, you would do value-chain management by starting fresh, building an organization from the ground up. And that's the

dream of a lot of dot-coms." But the reality, he says, is that value-chain management has to coexist with legacy management practices. You oced to break down a

"Sales and marketing rarely

cess, he says. "Without value-chain manlot of the traditional corporate barriers in a compony that generally treat these different areas as separate entities that don't necessarily communicate with each other," he says,

stement," Greissle says, "this business could not exist." In fact, the issue is critical to wide range of businesses in the new economic be says. "If a company does not have the ability to manage its data.

its future is in question,"

Greissle says, "Only compatalks to logistics or finance. nies that are utilizing the new Most companies don't have the information age to its fullest business culture that underwill make it. They're the only stands an interrated view." ones streamlined enough to But even when starting from scratch, it can take a great deal

For most businesses, valueof work to develop a valuechain management means reworking not just computer systems but also business processes and the structure of the Venture capitalist Edward organization itself.

Greissle, managing partner of And not only is there a great baVenture.com in New York. deal of time and effort inlooks for such a system when volved, but value-chaio management can also rack up high and checks to make sure starttechnology hills

"The sky's the limit," Greenbassen says, "How much do you want to innovate? How much do you want to implement? How much do you want to he a pioneer? It can be hugely expensive because you not lonly? need to have the IT resources. you need the facilities to do it. automated warehouses, tightly controlled logistics and supply

chain, partners who can play the technology game with you and the command and control to force those partners to do it. "That's where Dell and Cisco have an advantage," he added, "but there's not a lot of Dells and Ciscos in the world."

noroyed Coordination In the long run, integrated

value chains can save money, thanks to lower transaction costs at each link of the chain. They can also increase a compaoy's responsiveness, decrease inventories and help add to customer satisfaction. "Part of the supply-chain management [system] is to

side is linked back to the production side, Lloyd says: "A lor of the ideas for product development come directly from the help us understand customer users.")

demand much better," says Jim Gouin, chief financial officer at Ford Motor Co's Ford ConsumerConnect. 'And the supply base can have access to our system, and we can see what kind of production capabilities they have and the inventories

on the floor" Ford is partnerine with Oracle Corn to create an electronic exchange for its business partners, which the companies hope will lower costs by increasing competition among

their suppliers. This exchange, which ineludes the Big Three automakers, will also cut transaction costs at each stage of the manufacturing and sales process and will allow suppliers to keen a closer eye on expected demand, says Gouin.

Another traditional manu facturer making strides on the customer side of the valuechain area is Caternillar Inc. in Peoria, III., according to Michael Lloyd, vice president of Chicago-based Aon Corp.'s consulting division

"They manage the service value chain all the way from initial sales to the total duration of the product," he says. "Caterpillar positions itself really well, not just as provider of engines or equipment but as a full-spectrum provider of services, training for the maintenance people the total package."

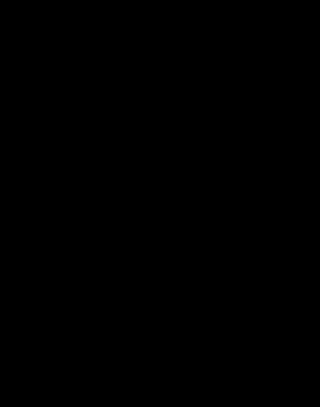
In addition, the customer

Supply-Chain Industry Snapshots

integrated, according to Joshua Greenhaum at Enterprise Applications Consulting



Particularly on the exploration side. these companies have always had a strong techno bent, and they connect with many tech companies down



Value-Chain Management talks to logistics or finance. Most companies don't have the

business culture that under-

But even when starting from

scratch, it can take a great deal

One recent example is Ship-

"To be honest, value-chain

a Toy.com, which sells gift bas-

management was not one of

tors, in what he called an "out-

Getting the right product

tailored to the customer and

delivered on time requires

deep coordination amone all

stages of the production pro-

sourcing nightmare."

stands an integrated view."

chain management system.

An Expensive Undertaking

ups follow through.

kets of toys

project.

DEFINITION

Value-chain management is managing integrated information about product flow from suppliers to end users to reduce defects and inventories, speed time to market and improve customer satisfaction. Even the most complex value chains can be managed via intranets, extranets and proprietary networks.

agement is the Holy Grail for many of today's most progressive It moves businesses away from discrete streams of data about the product being made to one unified pool of informa-- one that even extends

outside the company to suppli-The goal: Full and seamless interaction among all mem-bers of the chain, resulting in lower inventories, higher customer satisfaction and shorter

But the obstacles are significant. For starters, many find that the software available is either fragmented, tackling only small portions of the entire value chain, or only recent ly released and relatively untested. And companies often

face institutional barriers to communication between farflung and operationally disparate divisions. "Very very few customers

are even close to implementing [ideal value chains]," says loshua Greenbaum, principal partner at Enterprise Applications Consulting in Berkeley. Calif. "In an ideal world, you would do value-chain management by starting fresh, building an organization from the ground up. And that's the dream of a lot of dot-coms." But the reality, he says, is that value-chain management

has to coexist with legacy man-"You need to break down a lot of the traditional corporate barriers in a company that generally treat these different areas as separate entities that

cess he says "Without value-chain management," Greissle says, "this business could not exist. with each other," he says.

In fact, the issue is critical to a wide range of businesses in the new economy he says. "If a company does not have the ability to manage its data, "Sales and marketing rarely its future is in question,"

talk to each other; neither ever | Greissle says. "Only come nies that are utilizing the new information age to its fullest will make it. They're the only ones streamlined enough to For most businesses, value-

of work to develop a valuechain management means reworking not just computer systems but also business pro-cesses and the structure of the Venture capitalist Edward organization itself.

Greissle, managing partner of And not only is there a great IstVenture.com in New York. deal of time and effort inlooks for such a system when volved but value-chain manevaluating a business plan agement can also rack up high and checks to make sure starttechnology bills.

"The sky's the limit," Greenboum says, "How much do you want to innovate? How much do you want to implement? How much do you want to be a pioneer? It can be husely ex-

the things they thought about," pensive because you not (only) Greissle says. "But once we need to have the IT resources. went through a testing period. you need the facilities to do it. we had to restrategize. This automated warehouses, tightly was a difficult phase in the controlled logistics and supply chain, partners who can play According to Greissle, Shipthe technology game with you and the command and control aToy.com deals with products from more than 30 distribu-

to force those partners to do it. "That's where Dell and Cisco have an advantage," be added. "but there's not a lot of Dells and Ciscos in the world."

Improved Coordination In the long run, integrated

value chains can save money, thanks to lower transaction costs at each link of the chain. They can also increase a company's responsiveness, crease inventories and belp add to customer satisfaction. "Part of the supply-chain

management [system] is to help us understand customer users."

demand much better," says lim Gouin, chief financial officer at Ford Motor Co.'s Ford ConsamerConnect. "And the supply base can have access to our system, and we can see what kind of production capabilities they have and the inventories

on the floor." Ford is partnering with Oracle Corn, to create an electronic exchange for its business partners, which the companies hope will lower costs by increasing competition among

their suppliers. This exchange, which in-cludes the Big Three automakers, will also cut transaction costs at each stage of the manufacturing and sales process and will allow suppliers to keep a closer eye on expected

demand, says Gouin. Another traditional manu facturer making strides on the customer side of the value chain area is Caterpillar Inc. in Peoria, Ill., according to Michnel Lloyd, vice president of Chicago-based Aon Corp.'s

consulting division "They manage the service value chain all the way from initial sales to the total duration of the product," be says. "Caterpillar positions itself really well, not just as provider of engines or equipment but as a full-spectrum provider of services, training for the maintenance people -

the total package. In addition, the customer side is linked back to the production side, Lloyd says: "A lot of the ideas for product development come directly from the

Supply-Chain Industry Snapshots

ed from most integrated to least integrated, according to Joshua Greenbaum at Enterprise Applications Consulting











Dear Career Adviser:

I'm a (fairly) technical person with a computer science degree and a Web application development background. I want to see what's out there without being called by every recruiter, never mind letting my own company become aware I'm looking. - Hide Out Heather

Dear Hide Out:

Once you post your résumé, forget about controlling the oumber of recruiters who call you, particularly in a tight job market, when you have a valued skill set. But

here are some suggestions. First, write a discreet online résumé. Omit vour name. the name of your alma mater and your current employer's name. Allude cryptically to the type of company you work for by industry segment and include your job title. Then create a temporary e-mail address at Yahoo or Hotmail to use as your sole means of act, suggests Barbara Ling, author of Internet Re-

cruitine Edec. Use sites that let you post your résumé confidentially and that can block it from being viewed by recruiters om companies you specify. Don't post your résumé on the Web space provided by your company, link it to your company's home page or put it up oo sites where your own company's recruiters are likely to find it. But finally, be prepared for a sharp internal recruiter

from your own company to notice. It's inevitable. Dear Career Adviser:

I have been programming on the Stratus Computer platform since 1985, and prior to that I was an IBM mainframe proner. Since 1990, I've been consulting as an independe contractor and also via consultine firms. I am concerned that opportunities and installations for Stratus are drying up and giving way to clien based and Web platforms, I'm experienced in Cobol, PL/1 and C, but how can I gain ex perience with HTML, C++ and

some of the newer technolopies? - STEATUS SENIOR Dear Senior: The hardware platform isn't as important as your software skills, which are more transferable, according to Robert Todd, chief learning architect at DigitalThink Inc., a San Francisco-based company that provides ooline technical training in Java, Oracle, Microsoft and Lotus applications, and other

So log on and learn to up grade your technical skills in sbort order through course work on the Web and intera tioo with an expert tutor who is available for consultation as you move through the course via interactive exercises. If you have no skills in databases, you'll need to take a series of SQL courses to understand the query language. But you could blast through those in as little as a month and then get to courses that

variety with your skill set as involve real substance an experienced systems ad-For certification, you'll need ministrator who is crossto go to an accredited testing trained in databases makes center where the test can be you a valuable candidate, ac monitored. If you're trying to cording to Evan Corstorphine, director of operation phase yourself out of older technologies, this is a great soand infrastructure at Benefit-

lution, available anywhere you are, around the clock, while you get your hands on projects and exercises you can show oo interviews. In a tight job market, this is a good way to get yourself going and then remarket yourself with some newer skills.

Dear Career Adviser: I have a bachelor's degree in

computer science, a master's in years' experience as a Unix systems administrator and

webmaster (Solaris and True\$4 platforms) at a government agency. I also have some Oracle database administration experi ence. I like work

ing on a variety of new projects and get bored with doing the same thing ower and over again. Where do I so from here?

Combining your desire for

Dear Easily:

- Pastry Boars

Point Inc., an online benefits administration firm in San Francisco. Corstorphine cites three possible paths: deepeoing your skills technically, becoming a project manager or working your way into technical personnel manage

ment If you want to become a master "techie," take more Sun Microsystems Inc. sys which will strengthen your networking fundamentals knowledge and deepen you

understanding of routing. firewalls and switches disk or rays and kernel optimization. Cor. storphine adviser Or you could explore project man stement, leverage ing your technical knowledge across larger problems while working with a team to

achieve results. Technical personnel manage ment jobs have all

the elements of project man agement, plus a direct responsibility for supervis mentoring and developing staff. However, if you're me of a "lone ranger" who's hap pier solving intricate prob lems as a solo act, sharpen your individual technical skills and doo't commit to managing people or projects day-to-day.

Wireless Banking

to has announced an effort with fiencial software wender Corrillian erp. in Beaverton, Gre., to add nes when the service be-able in the fourth quarter

ons over the internet. The site offers English-language applica from five vendors, including Ce Corp., TeamSoft Inc. and Vistaerce inc., an Apolis inc. sub sidiary. It describes the test on ce as similar in that of run were locally. The service is free to registered upons at errors:

related Web altos run by Dru rium Inc. in Powel, Ohio, and co.com inc. in Austin. Texas. suffered big losses for their most re-cent quarters, according to company possible merger. Drug Emporium posted a \$19.6 million loss in its urth fecal quarter ended Feb. 25. Dricos com announced a \$24.8 mil-lion loss for the quarter ended March 31, on revenue of \$4.7 million.

AOL Settles With SEC

America Online Inc. has agreed to pay \$3.5 million in penalties to the sion (SEC) to settle a civil ouit hat charged the company with imdidn't admit or dony the charges that were brought against it, the SEC sald. The government agen claimed that AOL reported profit for six of eight quarters in Socal

aree from booking mar related to acquiring new sub-scribers as assets instead of ex-

Web Ad Spending Up The Association of National Ad ers in New York has released a

ing their sites and on ordine ad S million this year but still apon on then 3% of their total ad bust the lack of proof of efficacy, whi







Meet Your Future Backup – ADIC's New Scalar 100

A new standard in scalable tape libraries from ADIC, the Scalar* 100 has all the features you want in a backup solution now and in the future.

Unmatched Scalability. ADIC's Scalar 100 starts out as a one- or two-drive, 30-cartridge DIT tape library, comparably priced to smaller Compaq and HP units. Then it scales essily and cost effectively up to 6 drives and 60 cartridges to meet new storage demands and protect your investment.

Easy, Plug-in Connectivity. Simple plug-in modules let the Scalar 100 adapt to your changing storage needs-SCSI, SAN, or NAS. More Storage in Less Space. With 50% more storage capacity than comparably sized products, the Scalar 100 packs 4.8 TB* of storage capacity into only 14 rack units, saving valuable space for future growth.

Drive-Independent Design. Backup with DLT today, and with AIT, LTO Ultrium, and SDLT models tomorrow.

Unfailing Protection. Enjoy the highest level of service and support, including a full year of free on-site service from ADIC, the leader in open systems data storage solutions.

TECHNOLOGY

NEW THREADS

A British shirtmaker looks to 3-D imagery to give its Web-site visitors, a feel for its wares. Creating the look of a flowing object such as a shirt—and then sending that image over even poky dial-up connections—wasn't easy. 169

LEARNING AT A DISTANCE

IBM has launched software and a business unit called IBM Mindspan Solutions, aimed at helping corporate customers plan, develop and deploy distancelearning capabilities for their employees 3 78

SHOW SOME ID QUIC

Melissa, ExploreZipworm and now the "Love Bug" show what happens when we fail to protect our online identities. Digital IDs can help us do that. Guest columnist jon Udell makes the case that digital signatures aren't just a gecky affectation. FT

SECURITY JOHRNAI

Pat plugs a back door with a four-port Ethernet card and wastes a day off debugging his attempted fix. • 78

EXTRA AMENITIES

The next time you check into a hotel during a business trip, don't be surprised if the desk clerk hands you a laptop along with your room key. Hotels that cater to business travelers are installing new network in-

frastructures and developing new guest programs — such as loaner laptops — to make their properties more business-user-friendly. > 80

FUTURE WATCH

Robotics failed to live up to its promises for much of the 20th century, but all that is about to change, experts say. The brain in an advanced industrial robot today works at about 10 MIPS — no smarter than an insect. Some analysts say faster processors will allow robots to evolve to reptilian, then mammalian and finally human intelligence over the next 40 years, 182

QUICKSTUDY

Digital video is the representation in ones and zeros of a video image for display on a digital monitor. But its real significance is the way it enhances the capabilities of the video format, in terms of editing, richness of content and dissemination. +88

OPTICAL ANSWERS Optical networking has

been around for years.
Developments in optical
switching and dense
wavelength division
multiplexing promise to
climinate some of the
bottlenecks between
corporate networks. • 84

REMOTE AIR CARE

Advanced Pollution Instrumentation says its remote global air-quality monitoring networks, aided by codeactivated switches, save hundreds of thousands of dollars annually. > 86

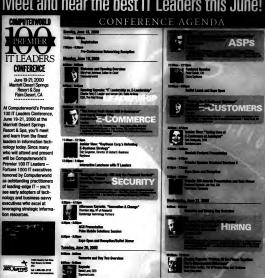


TIME STAMPING MAKES ITS MARK

AS LEGITOMIC THE STAMPHO DECOMES MOVE Critical, companies like year-old Datum eBusiness Solutions are poised to make their marks in the precision-timing industry. Datum wants to bring the business world a sort of electronic postmark: a secure, auditable time stamp. The need for such a tool is clear, but the field is crowded, and it's fair to guess that if you wait a while, the prices and com-

plexity of time-stamp tools will decrease.

Meet and hear the best IT Leaders this June!













Additional Sponsors A PRIMAVERA

3-D Web Site Helps Make Clothing Stand Out

British company uses innovative

technology to sell shirts over the Weh

the ITS

lames Stewart, Tvrwhitt's

vice president of sales, was

charged with developing the

firm's first Web site, which

44% annual growth, sales pla-

teaued at \$20 million in 1997.

Stewart said, and he wanted to

boost sales by expanding into

good beginning, he said, but

we couldn't update images

And because of the slow up-

dates, he said, offers, sale

prices and promotions that

were available to catalog and

store shoppers weren't avail-

A friend of Stewart's who

ater Associates Interna-

llers use the

worked at Islandia, N.Y-based

tional Inc. said CA's object-ori-

ented development environ-

shie to online shoppers.

The original Web site was a

After 10 years of an average

went live in April 1998.

ACED WITH flat sales. a U.K. shirtmaker is using 3-D images on its Web site to expand into new markets Charles Toronbirt in London is using 3-D images as it moves into the U.S. and Europe, With improvements in technologies such as streaming media software and data caching, even users with 56K bit/sec. modems can download the images

and text on our site without gowithout an aconizing wait. On the new site, when a visiing through our Web-hosting tor selects a shirt with desired service, and that made it slow details, such as collar style, and cumbersome. We weren't fabric and color, a 2-D image operating in e-time." appears.

if he clicks on the 3-D button, the shirt is shown in 3-D in a separate window. The user can manipulate the image with his mouse, turning the shirt to see it from any angle. A combination of keystrokes and mouse clicks can bring the shirt close enough to see its texture

tion about a company's prod-

That's because all informa ucts, both textual data and pictures, are objects in the Jasmine ii database, Stewart said. Since changes to

an object are automatically reflected wherever that object is used, a change in the price of a shirt, example. would auto-

matically show up on the Web site. At the seminar where he

saw Jasmine ii. Stewart also saw 3-D images that were developed by CA subsidiary Viewpoint Digital Inc. in Draper, Utah, and that were streamed using technology from MetaCreations

Corp. in Carpinteria, Calif. Viewpoint was already using a point digitizing tool to create 3-D mesh skeletons of hard obiects, such as digital video disc players. A grid is drawn over an object, and a tool similar to

ment, Jasmine ii, could help a digitizing pen takes readis solve the update problem. at the grid intersections and transmits them to the computer to create a mesh drawing. Texture is then mapped to the

mesh drawing. An object with hard, unchanging surfaces is easier to collect measure. ment data on than an object such as a shirt. which changes its shape as it moves or

as it's touched by a digitizing tool, said Steve Wallock ViewPoint's vice president of visualiza

tion solutions. To accurately depict draping of the shirt. 3-D IMAGES are Viewcoint uses a scanner that men-

sures the surreach the U.S. face of an object by bouncing light off it and capturing the flowing, irregular shape in a very high-resolution image. An artist then adds surface features such as color or texture to the image, while also removing unnecessary portions of the underlying grid to reduce the file size. The image is stored on the Web server as a MetaStream

3-D file and delivered to the site visitor's desktop "using a progressive streaming technology," Wallock said.

If trends reported by Inter-net research firm eMarketer in New York are an indicator, many business-to-consumer sites must offer stepped-up

service and images, if they hope to compete effectively. By 2003, business-to-bus ness e-commerce will swell from 80% of online sales to an estimated 87% and \$1.3 trill eMarketer said in a recent report. But business-to-consum er e-commerce revenues will grow at a much slower pace, to an estimated \$188 billion glob

ally in 2003, the report said. "Despite substantial growth in [business-to-consumer] e-commerce, however, buying online remains an activity that only 8% of the world claims is a reason they log on to the In-

ternet," eMarketer said. The visual impact of 3-D im ages affected more than just shoppers and retailers. Among those watching a recent dem onstration of the technology was Otter Espedal, a man at Norwegian offshore oil com-pany Telenor AS. "I didn't come to see this," he said, shak

ine his head, "but this is in pressive; this is the future." 9 such as security. The submission is

Fifth Annual Database Scalability Program

the impact of large dated

ristics of the world's

als and the cuesti ISI Launches New Storage System

the cutoff date of Aug. 15. Progra

\$120,000 and \$525.00

octor 2.4, UltraNet Open

rector is a switching platf

et that allows Unix and

router enables conversions from col SCSI to Fibre Charmel to built storage area network infrastruc tures. All three products are our-reetly available. Pricing for Directo starts at \$75,000; Gateway begin at \$33,000; and the router at \$7,800.

SOAP Considered As Standard

last week acknowledged sylmi cel (SOAP). The desi for SOAP 1.1, on Exte

available at snow, sr3.org/ Sebmission/2000/05/

New Java-Based Smart Cards to Arrive

Motorola, Certicom Ink Elliptic Crypto Deal

In an effort to offer secure

Inc. in Schaumburg, Ill., has ane-commerce on mobile devices | nounced an alliance with Cerover a range of wireless net-

Certicom's elliptic-curve cryptography (ECC). ECC calculates the number of points on a curve and uses that information to generate keys to secure data, ECC is being watched closely by manufacturers of wireless products. The algorithms ECC uses to encode data require less com-

putational power than mo conventional Internet coding. and could be better suited for lower-powered processors in wireless devices. Security is expected to be a key to the success of "m-commerce" con-

ducted over mobile devices However, the strength of ECC has been questioned. Last month, for example, a large distributed network of worldwide computers cracked 109bit ECC key in a Certicom sponsored challenge known as ECC2K.108. According to the French National Institute for Research in Computer Science and Control (INRIA), which announced the results, the 109bit key was discovered in a four-month brute-force effort by 9.500 computers.

INRIA member Harley said the computation was only about one-tenth of what normally should be required to crack a 109-bit curve. because Certicom chose a curve with properties that helped speed the attack. He said the challenge highlighted the weaknesses of some curves with special properties and that random curves are best for

If Certicom had used differ ent curves or a random curve. the challenge wouldn't have succeeded, said Richard Depew, executive vice president of field operations at Certicom. He noted that the National Institute of Standards and Technology has endorsed 163bit ECC and Wireless Application Protocol standards that

will be used with the devices. But some question the possi ble ECC weaknesses the challenge revealed. "I would not want a security code that can be broken with today's technology in four months on any of my devices or systems," said David Cafaro, an information

technology manager. Depew argued that over the next decade, as parallel computing systems get stronger and more computing power can be gathered in distributed networks, no encryption sys tem will be infallible. He said such systems should be built to maintain confidentiality for a

given time, not forever. 'If we make the assur that 10 years from now there will be enough computing power to crack a 163-bit elliptic curve or 1,024-bit RSA, then we will go to 2,048-bit RSA or 192bit ECC," said Depew.

Great e-Business Ideas Demand Great Execution.



Some Ideas Are Beyond Even Our Help.





I om the commen,
averydey vecabulary of commerce.
I om the language that articulated
the car year's driving,
shirt year's wearing,
hask year's reading,
film year's watching,
product year's scaling,
paycheck year's scaling,
paycheck year's scaling,
and swarffills yea'th have
at that restaurant tomerraw.
I om the linchpin ender all
the world's commerce.

Who is the liuchpie under me?

You're demanding more. Start expecting mare."

We're investing 6 billion dollars in the most far-reaching deployment of broadband out there. We're one of the largest network integrators, and a provider of absunce, global colomere solutions. We're SBC. The combined strength of Ameritech, Pacific Bell, Southwestern Bell, Nevada Bell, SNET and now Sterling Commerce.



IT LEADERSHIP is about using every opportunity—every technology—to reinforce your company's purpose. It's about defining business imperatives and driving the acquisition of the right technology. But the daily demands of running a company and an IT infrastructure don't always allow the time to get up to speed on the lasest innovations.

As Director of the AMS Center for Advanced Technologies, Dr. Butler's mission is to increase our understanding of emerging technologies. "Ours is a commitment to keeping AMS clients on the frontier of IT practice," the says. "To address technologies that will fundamentally change the business tandacque."

YOU CALL THIS WORK?

MONTHS BEFORE MOST OF US SEE THE LATEST TECHNOLOGY, Dr. Butler gets a peek at the really interesting stuff.

For example, her team's initial XML research yielded an inselligent agent that collects relevant information across multiple sources then symbolisms, congretien and disseminais it haved on a user's specified interests. "Our Next Generation Enterprise and Business intelligence & Knowledge Management this are collaborating now to cruitatuse emergion one-unsert initials rock's the proudity reports. "We'll be releasing the results soon."

And where does Dr. Butler gain her understanding of emerging technologies? From her peers at conferences, from the Weh and from Computerworld. The Newspaper for IT Leaders.



Net Attacks Spark New Security Services

In the wake of the recent spate attacks, new security services

isting Internet security preof virus and denial-of-service ventive measures.

are cropping up to augment ex- | LoriKeep LLC offers its customers early warnings about security threats, such as the Dublin, Ohio-based start-up "Love Bug" virus, through a se-

lanta-based Insuretrust.com LLC offers lost income and lawsuit liability insurance to e-commerce companies. Matthew Kovar, an analyst at The Yankee Group in Boston,

cure Internet pipe. And At- said that because so many viruses slip past firewalls and because it takes time for traditional antivirus firms to update their script filters and notify customers, new Internet security services, are evolving. These include insurance offerings like that of Insuretrustcom and early-warning ser-

vices like LogiKeep's. Security intelligence firms' "full raison d'être is to identify as soon as possible, what is going on with new viruses and [to] stay ahead of the curve in terms of identifying a problem " said Kover

Immediate Alerts

LogiKeep offers a subscrip tion-based information and analysis service called Early Warning Security Network, A LogiKeen team scours the Web and global alert centers for data on security problems. It then reports the information back to customers in real time through a secure Web connection. As new data about emerg ing security issues is eathered. updates are sent to clients whose network profiles indicate that the problem threatens their systems Insuretrust.com policyhold-

ers pay approximately \$7,500 annually for \$1 million worth of coverage for business losses resulting from denial-of-service attacks, according to company officials. The company also offers policies that cover customers for lawsuits stemming from inappropriate use of private information. Only companies whose networks and e-commerce systems meet Insuretrust's security stan-

dards qualify for coverage. Insuretrust.com's security team performs an in-depth network security assessment that includes remote scans of Web and intranet sites, examinatinn of organizational cootrols and end-user training The team also assesses physical facilities.

Duane Craker, support cen-ter manager at Ecolab Inc., a maker of industrial cleaning products in St. Paul, Minn, said security insurance makes sense, but he wouldn't buy a policy.

"What is important is to spend money on keeping cus-tomers," said Craker. "The insurance company can say, 'Here's the insurance money, ... but the customers may nev er come back."

HOW WILL YOUR IT STAFF SUPPORT THE INCREASING AMOUNT OF ENTERPRISE TECHNOLOGY WITHIN YOUR ORGANIZATION



TinfoSource scom Enterprise Systems Support for IT Professionals

> INSTANT RESOLUTION TO ENTERPRISE TECHNOLOGY ISSUES THROUGH A SINGLE SOURCE!

lTInfoSource/com is a revolutionary new IT support service. Our online application empowers our customers with the intellectual capital of a global network consisting of over 2000 world-class technicists managed and incented by ITInfoSource/com. This group of technicisms known as the G2000, support all types of mission critical hardware, software, and networking environments. For more information: visit www.ITInfoSource?com

|TinfoSour

ONE PLACE

AVAILA WAR AVAILA TWA
IBM

BM burnes torage errors

echnology movation

IBM Launches Distance-Learning Unit, Software

develop and deploy distance-learning

IBM has launched a business unit aimed | capabilities for their employees.

was ushered in at an IBM executive conference center here last week, IBM and its Lotus Development Corp. subsidiary, however, have been develop-

ing and deploying distance-learning systems and services since late last year. Customers have included Saab AB in Linkoping, Sweden, and Metropolitan Life Insurance Co in New York. Now, through the Mindspan unit, IBM is delivering a "blended" electron-

ic-learning product line that lets users provide collaborative or self-paced instructioo for employees and distributors via the Internet and groupware technologies such as Lotus Notes, said Michael Zisman, a knowledge management manager at IBM. One of the new technologies intro-

duced last week is Lotus LearningSpace 4.0, a distance-learning application that includes huilt-in tracking and management capabilities.

IBM officials didn't disclose detailed pricing, but they said the software will cost less than \$100 per user. The application allows users to con-

trol the speed of their learning either by using self-paced materials or by interacting with others in a virtual classroom, IBM said. The highly fragmented distancelearning market is expected to reach \$15 hillion worldwide by the end of 2002,

according to International Data Corp. in Framingham, Mass. Several early customers save live and

taped testimonials to support the notion that collaborative and self-learning tools can reduce the time and money it

takes to train employees.
For example, Southwestern Bell Telephone Co. in San Antonio, one of IBM's earliest electronic-learning cus has invested roughly \$3 million in distance-learning systems to train its cus-

tomer service personnel. Service improvements and other efficiency gains are expected to help the telecommunications firm generate \$5.4 millioo in annual savings, said John Fox, a manager at Southwestern Bell's customer service division.

By using distributed education too Unipart Group Ltd. expects to "reduce the time it takes people to learn ... which will belo us improve faster than our competition," said Frank Nigriello. corporate director at the U.K.-based au-

Herman Miller Inc., a \$2 billion Zeeland, Mich-based office furniture man ufacturer, has been using an IBM electronic-learning system since November and already has 2,000 registered users - mostly furniture distributors - whn can choose from more than 60 virtual classes about its products, said Mabel Casey, director of customer care and

tomotive supplier

training at Herman Miller. The system already has gained "tremendous acceptance within our dealership community," she added.

96% of the Fortune e-50 run Oracle and 96% of the same Fortune e-50 run Microsoft SQL Server. Apparently. the internet is big enough for both of us.

the next time you think Orecie

has the only e-commerce solution.

Microsoft Where do you want to go today? microsoft.com/sol/specess FOR ROAD WARRIORS

RCA Corp. has announced that in the fourth quarter it will introduce the Docuport, which the company says will allow businesspeople to take some essential office equipment on the road. The device will function as a printer, fax machine, copier and scanner and will

repact to 12 by 3 by 1.24 in. and fit into a briefcase. The ort will connect either directly to a phone line

or to a computer using a standard phone line and parallel port interface. Its ested retail orice will be \$299



ION UDELL

Digital IDs matter

ERE'S A MESSAGE I hope I'll never have to send: Hello. You're in my address book and therefore have probably been sent an e-mail "from me" containing a zipped attachment - which I supposedly received from [Sender], [Title] at [Prominent]

Do NOT open the zipped attachment - this is the worm virus in the news. Simply delete the e-mail.

Sorry, [Victim] I received this pathetic missive in the wake of the so-called Love Bug's predecessor, ExploreZip.worm.

These worms, while clever, are more socially than technically adept. A victim is attacked by a message that seems to come from an acquaintance. In reality, of course, the poisoned mea sage comes from a trusted person's machine, not that trusted person

After the Love Bur, experts made the same tired recommendations we al-

ways see: ■ Disable macro lan-

guages. Ban attachments in corporate en-

■ Don't open any attachment you aren't sure about Will we ever learn? This isn't really about viruses and worms at all:

it's about identity You probably do most of your business through e-mail, where you're represented by nothing more than an e-mail address. Everybody knows it's trivial to force an e-mail address, and we now know it's also far too easy to bijack somebody's

e-mail program. Sadly, a solution has been widely available - and almost universally ignored - for almost five years. Since 1996, the e-mail clients bundled with both Microsoft's and Netscape's browsers have enabled us to digitally sign our messages and thus prove our identities to recipi-

ents. I sign all my e-mail messages but I can count on the fingers of two hands the people who have ever sent me signed e-mail. Leave out cryptography experts, and I only need

To sign your e-mail, you need a

most stringent signing policy, which requires me to type the digital ID password once per message. A hassie, sure, but it beats wrecking my colleagues' disks and reputations. People regard digital signatures as | fer such proof ourselves.

a gooky affectation. We should see them as a mark of professionalism. If we're doing business by e-mail, we should expect proof of one another's identities, and we should want to of-

client certificate, a.k.a. digital identi-

fication. These are like the server certificates that secure Web sites use to support Secure Sockets Laver (SSL) connections. But server certificates do more than just activate SSL. They also authenticate servers

to clients - that is, they prove to your browser that it's really connected to Amazon.com and not to some

rogue site. The dirty little secret of e-commerce is that

clients aren't authenticut. ed to servers. You know that Amazon.com is Amazon.com, but it doesn't know who you are: it knows only that you're somebody's valid credit-card number. Why not use a client certifi-

cate? It takes effort to soquire and use one, and nobody wants to slow the e-commerce juggernaut by asking people to make that effort

It's long past time to rethink this lazy approach. The same client certificates that could belo stem the growing tide of online credit-card fraud could also ward off these e-mail hacks. You can get a basic client certificate from VeriSign Inc. (www.verisign.com/client/index. html) for \$15 per year. Or you can get one for free from Thawte Consult ing (www.thawte.com/certs/ personal/contents.html), which is a VeriSign company. At these sites, you fill out some forms, receive a certificate and install it into your browser. A basic certificate attests that the e-mail address it's bound to is the same one used to request it. That's a weak assurance of identity, but it's infinitely better than none. You can, of course, pay more for stronger assurance backed by real notaries and real paperwork. How would digital signing have

thwarted the Love Bug? I've configured my e-mail program to sign all

outbound messages. Plus, I use the



Dreams, Freaking Magic And Subnet Masks

Week II: Pat plugs a back door with a four-port Ethernet card and wastes a day off debugging

UB PUBCHASING agent's | office is four doors down from mine, so I can clearly see all the deliveries made to his door. With my binoculars I can even read the labels on the boxer

Right now, I can clearly see two tacked boxes with the words "Nokia IP 440" painted on all sides. These babies, which combine high-performance IP routing with a complete implementation of Check-point Software Technolories Ltd's FireWall-I enterprise security suite, would

give me expansion capabilities to burn. I feel myself getting up out of my seat and walking toward them, ignoring my boss, who asks me to step into her office as I walk by. I finally reach the boxes, and the shipping label says. "To: Pat Rabbinsky." Well they spelled my name wrone, but who cares? I



just got what I have wanted for the

Only a Dream

RRRHINGG! My alarm clock goes off. It was just another fantasy about having all the budget I need to buy gay-

I really wanted those Nokis 440s, but, alas, it wasn't meant to be. As I have mentioned before, we run FireWall-I Version 4.0, but one of our remote sites was setting a TI and it connects back to us via three 56K bit/sec, dedicated circuits. My problem is that the T1 it uses to connect to the Internet runs through a Raptor firewall from Rockville, Md.based Axent Technologies Inc. I don't know much about the firewall and have no control over it. This creates a backdoor security hole I need to fix, pron Well, being the budgetary hero that I

am, I searched the Web and found that Milpitas, Calif-based Adaptec Inc. ctures a four-port Ethernet network interface card called the Quartet64. It would let me create a fourth port on our existing firewall through which we can run their 56K bit/sec. circuits, establishing the same level of security for traffic coming from the re-

mote site's Internet connection as comine from ours Less Expensive Fix

I figured "What the heek" At \$500 each, I could buy just two - one for the firewall and one for the lab firewall. At this point, I had already done my testing and the card worked great in the lab environment, so now it

> boy in the real firewall. Now, being the lazy admin that I am, I didn't want to have to rebuild our firewall from scratch with the policy and all of our objects (ports, workstations, networks and users). So I copied them from the old firewall and installed them, along with Fire Wall-1. Windows NT and more. on a new firewall. Then I

went in on a Sunday and subbed out the old firewall with the new one Even after some tweaking. I could get out of our work to the Internet, but nothing could get back in, and I couldn't get to our DMZ, a separate network separated

from our core intranet. Weird - had I done something wrong? Of course I had. I checked my IP addresses and subnets on all the ports on the network interface can't and yes I had left a year. portant digit off the subnet mask. which steers traffic to and from the DMZ, OK, reboot and try again, Still nothing could get in, but I could get out.

I called my boss at home and asked her what she thought might be the problem. After doing a series of trace routes to see what packets were getting where in the network and pineine to see what parts of the network were alive, we still didn't know wby we couldn't receive packets from the outside

At this point, I went shead and put our network back on the old firewall. Then, for some reason, all our workstations that use network address translation couldn't get out. We decided to just wait till Monday to fix it. When I arrived on Monday, everything was working just fine. Weird. I chalked it up

could come up with a reason next week when I'll try again to replace the fire-

If you remember from a couple of weeks ago, the last administrator couldn't get our virtual private network (VPN) to work because there was no license installed on the firewall. We paid for one, but our reseller didn't give us the license. We had to go through a lot of hassle to figure this out, and the vendor, Internet Security System Inc., was little help in figuring this out. On top of that, you have to so through an arduous was time to out that bad process to get the license key

Well, we have it installed, and my boss asked me within what time frame I could install the necessary access rules on the VPN so we could start

testing it. I said at least two weeks, four at the longest. First, I needed to plan my strategy for the VPN. I didn't want to begin testing without planning how to manage what could be a huge job of manage ing the database of users' access rights. passwords and other things. If I have to manually add and delete users and passwords, without being able to pass the job along to the help desk, then I have just created a nightmare administration job for myself.

Easier VPWs?

I was hoping to handle the VPN administration with a Shiva LANRover D56 dial-up access switch I bought two years ago, along with the Shiva Access Manager (SAM) 4.5 software from Intel Network Systems Inc. in Bedford. Mass., formerly Shiva Corp. The salesman said that if I ever get into VPN, the SAM had a Radius server built into it. which I could use as a middleman to centrally manage access rights not only for the LANRover, but also for our Windows NT domain controllers and our VPN. Pretty slick actually. Now, if I can just get Fire Wall-I to act as a proxy for the Radius server and then set the Radius server to act as a proxy to the NT

For now, though, I will just create one user on the firewall and work my way up from that point. It's extremely important when testing anything to try the smallest and least amount of functi ality or features first, then work your way up to where you want to be. This way, as you add more complexity to a project and it fails, you should be able to troubleshoot it easily

domain I'm all set

Sounds good in theory, buh? Anyway, until next week.

THISWEEK'SGLOSSARY

Freeking magic: Polite term for vulgar ism used by help deaks to explain who

the network addresses that identify ferent peteor's addresses when those users access the internet or other outside networks. Used when internal network naming schemes would conflict

Network interface cent: An add-in car-cuit board that plags into a server or PC to allow access to a corrouter network

Promy: The use of one computer to act as a substitute for another computer, to reduce the need for multiple pieces of managene equipment.

Radius: An Internet protocol for carrying authentication, authorization and con-figuration information between a network access nerver and an authentica-

Shive Access Manager: Software from Shive Corp. (now owned by Intel Corp.) It provides authentication, authorization, accounting and policy management for

abnet meets A method for splitting internet Protocol networks into smaller ups called subnets. A subnet mask is a pattern that's matched with the I ess to use part of the host address id to identify the subnets.

Writed private network: A private, se-cure network configured within a net-

This journal is written by a real security engineer, whose name and em player have been discussed for obvious ions. It's posted weekly at www. computerworld.com.and at www. sans org to help you and our security manager - let's call him Pat - better solve security problems. Contact Par with comments or advice at pat-rabbinski@hushmall.com, using "Pat's

urnal" in the subject line.



When Finland's national airline was looking to lift long-distance cargo sales, it looked to e-business technology. And that meant Unisys. Our solution? The Unisys e-getion Internet Commerce Enabler: A unique application that

allows Finnair's partners and clients to place orders and track carps state place orders and track carps state location vs the internet. What's more, we harmost state or himself the state of the place which is also allows the state of the companies of which state or the companies of the competition. But that is what you'd the competition. But that is what you'd seeper from the people who are always ready to go the distance for their clients.



UNISYS

the Corporation Unique to a requirement trademark and ordering as a trademark of Estimat Commission

Leave Your Laptop t Home

With so many business travelers using their hotel rooms as offices-away-fromhome, hotels are improving their technology amenities. By Amy Helen Johnson

HE NEXT TIME YOU check in to a hotel during a business trin, don't be surprised if the desk clerk hands you a laptop along with your room key. Hotels that cater to business travelers are installing new network infrastructures and developing new guest programs - such as offering loaner laptops - to make their properties more business-user-friendly. The renovations range from wiring for high-speed Internet access to providing full computer, Inter-

net and LAN facilities. What's driving the technology boom at hotels is the realization that good computer facilities can help capture a larger chunk of the lucrative business travelers' market. A surrey that Opinion Research Corp. in Skillman, N.J., recently conducted for Integrated Network Technologies Inc. in Ea-gan, Minn., found that 66% of

elers polled said they would choose a hotel based on its inroom technology services. Seventy-three percent said they wished that available serwices were better

Faster, Faster, Faster The most common improve-

ment hotels are making is the installation of high-speed Internet access, such as Digital Subscriber Line service, TI lines and broadband connections. What's making it easy for hotels to offer these alter natives is the emergence of companies, such as Tut Systems Inc., Suite Technology Systems Network and Wayport Inc., that specialize in retrofitting hotels with network access. By relying on Ethernet and Universal Serial Bus connections for now, while developing wireless services for the future, these services let travelers with network-enabled

LAN through ports in the rooms to reach the Web. Hotels are also catering to those who travel without lantons, offering in-room systems such as those provided by Sioux Falls, S.D.-based Lodge-Net Entertainment Corp., or supplying loaner laptops, as is

the policy at San Francisco's Nob Hill Lambourne. The disadvantages of these types of

only Internet access, Post Office Protocol mail services and popular productivity software; using corporate e-mail and specialized applications and data is difficult. In addition. TVs often serve as the monitors for in-room systems. and they suffer from the low resolution of today's TV tecb-

ers is that they usually offer

But savvy hotel managers recognize that pure Internet access is of limited use to their business traveler suests. The key need of these customers is connecting to headquarters. Virtual private network (VPN) facilities aren't yet common, but they are on the rise. Lodge-Net, for example, and Data-Valet, a service offered by Bell Nexxia (the data communications arm of Bell Canada International Inc.) and joint-wenture partners, offer VPN access to laptops hooked into their Internet services.

Hotel Help Desk Hotels are also paying attention to the needs of computer

users when they're outside their rooms. Some now offer network access in conference rooms — and even restaurants. The Sheraton Centre Toronto Hotel added Internet access ports at tables in the Bistro on Two restaurant so that diners cao work or play online while they eat. Seattle's Hotel Elliott. a 424-room facility scheduled laptops plug ioto the hotel's to open next April, will offer wireless access throughout the building, enabling travelers to work oo laptops in the lobby

(see related story, next page). The lobby is also the likely spot for Internet-enabled kiosks that will allow guests to access their own records for tasks such as checkout; to find out about the hotel, such as the location of the fitness center; and to search for nearby restaurants and entertainment.

Office on The Road

Here are new computer ser-vices being installed by some of the major chains tayoned by executives, Because chains are often operated as franchis es however amenities mor be offered only at certain sters

■ Hyatt: In-room multi tion printer/copies/fax ma-chines, high-speed internet access and video-on-demand # Hilton Hetels Corp.:

■ Intercontinental Hotels: Help staff, high-speed access ■ Marriett: High-speed access via Ethernet or USB ports based Internet access, kiosks

High-speed access via Fither net or USB port

Ritz-Cariton Hotel Co.

LLC: Help staff, high-speed

estin Hotels: High-

vating conference centers, which traditionally have been wired by hand for each group using them, resulting in snaking lines of duct tape pinning cables to the carpet. Hotels now are planning confer ence rooms that include desks with integrated electrical outlets and network ports, and they're adding videoconfer encing facilities and projection technology to match the facilities in modern office buildings With the technology at ho-

Beyond the Business Center

vices for business travelers meant a converted broom closet off the lobby where you could bring a floppy disk or your laptop. The latest trend in the hotel industry is to offer computer services that mirric those provided

ioms that use the TV and

tels getting more and more so office programs and moderns

Help deak: On-stall exper help you connect to the network and the internet or to diagnose an

travel guides; space on the local server to store personal files and retreve public or limited-access lies

phisticated, visitors are running into connectivity probiems. Several hotels have hired help desk staff, sometimes called computer concierges, in unrawel any trouble that guests hipe with their computers or with the hotel's networks.

At the Four Seasons Hotel Chicago, informatioo technology manager Mike Demir and two other IT staffers are available to guests from about 7 a.m. to 7 p.m. Demir's main job is to support the hotel's backoffice systems, but for the past 18 mooths, he says, he's been able to help guests with a variety of problems, including fixing a recalcitrant TelePromp-Ter, lending a laptop power supply, and resetting dial-up properties for the many guests who stumbled over their laptops' modem settings. For less urgent tasks, he directs guests to the hotel's staffed business center. Eventually, the business center will have a full-time IT staffer to take over guest support, he says.

Before You Go

These new technology services won't appear at all hotels, even those that are part of a chain. That's because hotel nwners ofteo pay for the use of the hotel brand name, and each owner makes individual decisions about amenities at his botels. Plus, many owners choose to upgrade only a portion of their rooms, based on the theory that not all guests will require the extra services. So before you go, find out what amenities are available in the room you reserve.

Also, check which services are included in the room price. There are three cost models: Some hotels charge an extra flat fee for business-class rooms, such as Chicago-based Hyatt Corp.'s \$20 fee to upgrade to the Business Plan: some charge for specific extra services, such as Marriott International's \$9.95 daily fee for high-speed Internet access; and some charge a premium room rate, such as Scattle's new Hotel Elliott's anticipated \$350 per day rack rate and the Chicago Four Seasons' \$450 per day rate for its Technology 2000 suites.

Johnson is a Computerworld contributor based in Seattle. She can be reached at amyhelen@pobaz.com.

E-Hotel

Dick Hedreen is talong a gamble. He is badding a leany hotel that will offer guests inne technology, hoping that the premier computer locities will lare always on the road warners, don-core millionaires and other laytop-toting travelers to his that Elbeit

tor-titraty towers to the host Election.

R. C. Hoston Co. owne has ober hoston in Count.

R. C. Hoston Co. owne has ober hoston in Count.

R. C. Hoston Co. owne has ober hoston in Count.

R. C. Hoston Co. owne has ober hoston in Count.

R. C. Hoston Co. owne has ober hoston in Count.

R. C. Hoston Co.

R.

The E-Services Manu
Among the services that Bottles is
diveloping for the Elliott are IDOM

bit/sec high-speed internet access, video on-demand systems, limited videoconferencing in all the rooms: monetor quality TVs - perhaps fail panels - and TV-based internet and application access in every room, VPN lipicities: versiess access throughout the building internet landers with lipicities.

anoughout in the desiring member studies in the follow conceiving to the Wiselengton State Connectivity to the Wiselengton State Connectivity of the State of the State of the State of the State and State of the State and wind states and State on the state state state that the wind conceivers and state state of the State state of the state of the State state state of the State
cen in 1996, when Bottles joined

fell that need.

All these technology leatures are going to cost about 5% to 7% of the lotal construction budget. Bothes septimes, but he declines to provide any number more solid than "instines." Although pricing for each service hasn't been worked out, many services will be included in

Preparing for Change To keep from chasing an ever-out

of reach defendion of state-of-the

overengineering the whole hotel

art. Bottles has laid out a strategy of

the company to help upgrade its inthe room price - the anticipated tack rate is \$350 per day for a stan frastructure. At the time, according to Bottles, the company ran on a dard room, Another possibility is to lew outdated mescomputers that share costs with technology partwere kept alive by cannibalizing suroers: Bottles says the tech-sayyy plus machines for parts. As Bottles. businesspeople he hopes to attra will also form the market for the researched the company's needs. he kept sturbling across an unfilled companies supplying the hotel's need to provide technology services network hardware, servers and solt to guests, he says. When Hedreen were. He's also investigating charg decided to build a new hotel in ing transaction fees for information Seattle, he gave Bottles luli rem to services, such as making restaurant

morrations through the hotel's lintered portal.
Although the boses of the Electrand and the corrective rebends are already fixed in the Scattle skylere. The company is still reading out the best choices for a forom most up a few backets from the hotel size. But the backets with the hotel size, and the national most are testing put details as the placement of electrical qualitation of the uschalmost of having an interest.

applance in the bathroom.
Whatever choices they make for the scheduled fave 2001 opening of the hotel won't be perfect. Bettles says. But he's confident he has the inflastructure; in place to make whetever emprovements may be called for. — Amer feither, chitmon.

DETROSPERS TO SERVICE C.

THE CONTROL OF THE CONTRO

The Robots Are Coming!

This time, the promise of robotics is real, experts say. By Gary H. Anthes

OHN DOLAN SAYS HE wants to build a robot that can be flushed down the toilet — literally — to inspect sewer pipes. Tucker Balch proposes no a disposable robot sie.

Tucker Baleb proposes building a disposable robot airpiane that could be dispatched by a forest ranger to check out a suspicious column of smoke. And Branislav Jaramaz envisions a RoboChef that can move around the kitchen and cook a meal. But be worries, "Who is going to build the robot to clean the mess behind

this one

Dolan, Balch and Jaramaz were among 40 robotics researchers from Carnegie Melloni/University's (CMU) Robotics Institute who met recently at a faculty retreat near Pittsburgh to brainstorm about the future of their craft. Each was ashed to outline a vision for a useful robot that could be built

within the next five years.

But past prophecies about robots have been notoriously

off the mark. Experts in the 1950s predicted that robots would be vacuuming our floors, carrying out the garbage and doing other mundane chores in just a few years. A half-century later, we're still waiting.

still waiting.

Experts in the 1990s and 1960s assumed that if computers could play chess and prove mathematical theorems — and they could then — it should be fairly easy to get them to help around the house.

"The impression was that computers were already at least as powerful as the burnan mind." says Hans Moravec, a CMU researcher who has spent 40 years building robots. But it's mach, much harder for a computer to vacuum the rug than to prove theorems. It's only when humans do it that it looks the other way around."

Morarce says the brain in an i-advanced industrial robot to did the says date of the says faster processors will allow robots to evolve to in reptilian, then mammalian and in robots or the says family to human intelligence in over the next 40 years, when they will compute at 100 trigit in operations per second of (see chart). By that time, the world economy will be fully automated, and human beliess.

will be retired," he says.

Moravec says he plans to
produce by 2003 a 1,000-MIPS
robot that will be able to
navigate by 3-D images 1,000
times richer than the 2-D images that today's robots use
with limited success.

Shortly thereafter, Moravee says, he will produce a commercial product called a "navigational bead." The size of a baskerball, it will contain stereoscopic cameras. 3-D mapping and image-recognition software and a layer of application software. The heads will be retrofitted onto exist-

ing industrial vehicles such as robotic cleaning machines. Today, those machines must be labeled and callbrated at great expense. But

with the hig new brains grafted on, they will learn new routes after being led through them just once, Morawes says. At that point, the specially market for robots will explode, he says. Meanwhile, the Web could solve another fundamental

solve another fundamental problem with today's robots.

Although they can extract limited information from their en-

vironments via sensors, robots

are constrained by the informarion built into them.

"[A robot] doesn't have any way to go out and learn the information to add to its knowledge," says David Bourne, a principal scientist at the Ro-

But now there's a huge store of knowledge from which robots can learn, Bourne says. Many of the most important strides in robotics in the next few years will involve teaching robots to access the Web and to interpret and act on what they find there he says.

botics Institute.

But interpreting information extracted from external sources such as the Web is difficult for robots and is likely to remain so for a long time. Boarne says the best robots in the future will be those smart enough to ask for help.

One of CMU's mobile robots does just that, be says. 'It goes to the elevator, and if it senses people standing there, it says, 'Would you pust the Up hutton for me' because it doesn't have an arm." 8



Assume Childred Livery Jones Communication C

Technologyquickstudy

Digital Video

IGITAL VIOLO IS simply a video image represented in digital form. The real significance of digital video technology is the way it enhances the capabilities of the video format, in terms of editing, richness of conteot and dissemination. In addition, it offers a way

to view video images on desktop PCs and over the Web. Digital video expands the uses of video in the corporate setting. No looger limited to special occasions, it can now be used on the desktop for conferencing and on corporate Web sites, says Steve Hoffenberg, an analyst at Lyra Research Inc. in Newtonville, Mass.

"In the pre-Web world, what you would do is produce a canned video for a television commercial or a marketing pitch at a trade show, and the potential audience outside of the commercial was small," says Hoffenberg. "With the Web thrown in, video is wide open for brief or extended video clips on a Web site ... to work toward that sticky-eye-

Digital video offers a oumber of advantages over its analog counterpart. First among them is durability. Digital me dia doesn't degrade when used, stored or duplicated. In contrast, analog videotapes wear down and are easily damaged when used frequently.

enacino Digital Effects

Once digitized, a digital video image can be cataloged, searched and embedded with additional information. For example, a single digital versatile disc (DVD) can be embedded with numerous foreign language translations and processing effects, such as changing the contrast in a video frame. These types of effects and editing capabilities, including layering effects and other manipulations, are much harder to produce oo film or analog video

In terms of special effects. digital video technology alDEFINITION

Digital video is the digital representation in ones and zeros of a video (i.e., televisionlike) image destined for display on a digital monitor. Because digitized video signals take up large amounts of disk space, they are usually compressed into any of a number of different formats, depending on the specific usage and storage medium.

Digital Storage Formats

How do you get digital video into your computer? And how do you send it to others? The high storage requirements of video make optical media the primary means of delivery, while online access is usually handled via streaming media to reduce the time needed for transmission before you can start viewing

MPEG - A lossy compression method and standard for creating and storing digital videos on CO-ROMs and video CDs.

DNO - O/O originally shood for digital video disc, but as the technology became more applicable to computers, it became digital vensatie disc. A DND is a desible sided optical disc, with the came dime status as these of a QND the storage cancery varages ten > 5,050 to 708L, and DNOs come in a varie of formats, such as DNO-Video, DVO-ROM, OYO-RAM and DNO-Audio.

LASERBUSC - A method for storing and viewing video on a large, optical doc. LauerDisc moves utilize the constant linear velocity formet of concentric circles, which contains 108,000 frames per

midop client as a contin

lows filmmakers to create im- | over the Internet as packet | ages that would be impossible to conjure otherwise. Industrial Light & Magic, the San Rafael, Calif.-based division of Lucasfilm Ltd. that produced the special effects for Star Wars: Episode I - The Phantom Menace, estimated that 95% of the shots in the film utilized digital technology for the digital image. creation of animated characters and landscapes. The epic space odyssey was also the first feature film to premier not in film form but from a die-

ital master file and on digital projectors And perhaps the biggest advantage of digital over analog is that digital video can be transported and distributed video. That's 33GB per hour,

traffic in file form or as streaming media. This allows digital video content to appear as video clips and in broadcasts on Web and intranet sites These files can be cataloged, searched and disseminated repeatedly over the Web, without deteriorating the original

Squeezing Down

The biggest disadvantage of using digital video is that it occupies so much storage space. Full-motion video at VGA resolution (640 by 480 pixels per frame, or slightly better than normal broadcast TV) requires 555MB per minute of and even the best DVD projection system can't hold that much. Just the thought of trying to pump that much over the Web would strain the best high-speed Internet connections. Therefore, digital video must be compressed. Unfortunately, compression can de-

grade the image quality, depending on the degree and method of compression. The most common techniques use lossy compression. so called because some of the data gets lost during the process. Audio and video files can be compressed to a mere 5% of their original size using

lossy compression, but the

data loss is usually not de-

tectable to the buman eye or

*Videoconferencing streaming video, but it was done over expensive, private lines that were difficult to get to work properly and required a studio served by satellites," says Garland, "With chear bandwidth by a Fast Ethernet provider or through DSL, you can have that sort of quality of conference relatively cheaply over [network] lines, and you

can use that line for other

things when you're not in a

ear at this level. Another type of compression, called lossless ensures that no data is lost but it typically offers much less compression capability and may involve significant additional processing

Analysts say that as bandwidth availability and quality increase along with the growth in use of cable modems and Digital Subscriber Line (DSL) connections, lossy compression methods, such as the pop ular MPEG, will give way to streaming-video broadcours

"The MPEG model of slow ing downloading images (and) then playing them is going away," says Carl Garland, an analyst at Current Analysis Inc. in Sterling, Va. "[MPEG is] clunky, and (that's) the way it has to be now with dial-up [Internet connections). But cable modems have the capacity to just play video over a highspeed connection. You view it the same way as cable TV

Streaming Video

A few years back, videoconferencing was the shining example of digital video technol ogy. But videoconferencing systems, which often required special hardware, a separate conferencing room and a dedicated network connection. proved too costly for most corporations to implement

Analysts say streaming video will pick up where videoco ferencing left off, because of its convenience and lower costs Streaming video transmits the video in real time, as it was originally recorded, without the intermediate step of compressing the image

Are there rechnologies or issues you would like to learn about in QueckStudy? Please need your ideas to quickstudy@computerworkLown

ENDING CORPORATE NETWORK TRAFFIC Over Category 5 Ethernet cable at IG bit Sec. — which is now possible via LANS — may sound fast. But that's snail-like compared with what's possible over backbone networks using optical data transmission that can accommodate 80 different data streams, each running at 25G bit sec. New optical networking technologies, especially those involving switching and multiplexing running on backbones, promise to eliminate bandwidth bottlenecks between corporate networks.

Big networking names such as Cisco Systems Inc. in San Jose, Calif., Lucent Technologies Inc. in Murray Hill, N.I., and Nortel Networks Corp. in Branneton, Ontario, see opportunities aplenty. They've made optical development a priority, as have companies focusing only on the optical market such as Sycamore Networks Inc. in Chelmsford, Mass., and Ciena Corp. in ILI-

thicum, Md.

For corporate users, optical networks
could mean more robust connections to
public and private backbones and faster
connections between buildings, across
metropolitan areas and to data centers
maintained by network oursourcers.

With site-to-site optical switching over fiber-optic cable, remote servers can respond as quickly as if they were

Locar Bide

Data sent over fiber rides on a laser. And unlike the beam from a flashlight that dissipates into the night sky, a laser concentrates light so it can streak through the fiber for 500 kilometers or more before it has to be amplified or



ALL-OPTICAL SWITCHES employ tiny moving mirrors to shine light waves from

regenerated. Convert a digital electrical signal to laser pulses, and optical becomes an extraordinarily fast and high-volume way to transmit data.

Optical networks are already in place inside many large corporations. Here, fiber is often used in backbones that serve LANs. The prospect of all-optical connections from the wiring closet to the Internet backbone has network folks sensing major change major change. Think about it: a seamless optical connection that hurst sext, voice and video at 186,000 miles per second across cities or countries. Mouse-click in Boston, and a server in Seattle responds without a wait. That's already prompting outsourcers to use fiber to link scattered offices.

Optical transport for long-haul telecommunications isn't new, either. As early as the 1980s, telecommunications companies were combining multiple voice signals on a single fiber-optic cable by sending different signals over the line at very precise intervals. The technique is called time division multi-

plexing. And through an optical carrier standard called the Synchronous Optical Network of Sonce, companies were able to achieve speeds of 2.5G bit/sec. over optical fiber, according to Kathy Seelag, vice president of the business optical group at Lucent. That, she says is equivalent to 3,000 simultaneous phone calls per fiber and was just fine up until about 195%, when the liternet

began gobbling bandwidth. by the signal.

One solution has been to bury more The comple

fiber-optic cable. But that often mean digging trenches, which can be expensive, especially in urban areas. Now there's another option, at least where there's already fiber in the ground! Dense wavelength division multiplering in use since the mid-190%, combines different wavelengths of light, each carrying a different data stream, into a single beam that's sent over a single fiber.

Szelag explaine: "You take several lassers running at 2.5G bit/sec., each running at a slightly different color, a slightly different color, a slightly different werelength. They're closely spaced in terms of frequency. You feed these different colors into a prism. The pistum combines the waves into a single beam. At the other end of the fiber, there's another prism, which separates the single beam back into the original colors.

Carriers can now send up to 80 separate wavelengths over a given fiber, Szelig says. That equates to 26 million simultaneous phone calls. And consider this: More than 150 fibers can be bundled in a single fiber-optic cable.

Traffic Cons for Linkt

Still, telling information-laden light waves where to go and how to get there has been a challenge. Until recently, it was necessary to convert optical signals to electrical signals and back again before network traffic could be switched (from one circuit to another) or routed (directed) to the appropriate destination based on the addressing information carried

The complexity of the current hy-

LET THERE

Growth in optical switching and dense wa eliminate some of the bottlenecks betw



brid optical/electrical digital cross-

connect systems that control traffic on

most of the large public and long-haul

private networks makes maintenance

and change costly and slow. Reconfiguring incoming and out-

connect can take weeks or even

going traffic at a major carrier cross-

months, says Mike Coghill, head of

network engineering at Global Crossing Ltd., a broadband information

provider and data center outsourcer.

Global Crossing will be the first to

deploy an all-optical switch, Lucent's WaveStar LambdaRouter. Announced The second secon

In the common with Market and Common and Com

in November, the LambdaRouter performs many of the functions of a digital cross-connect, but it does so optically — there's no optical-to-electricaland-back-to-optical conversion.

Nortel is also in the all-optical switching game. It's purchasing Xros Inc. in Sunnyvale, Calif., to get the Xros X-1000 cross-connect, which is still in the works. Like Lucent's technology, it's an all-optical switch that analysts say may go into trial later

this year.

Both Lucent and Nortel use a micromirror technology. Tiny mirrors, one

for each wavelength, catch the wavelengths and then reflect (switch) them to the appropriate fiber, based on the settings programmed into the switch. For example, an incoming wavelength destined for the Southeast that's coming into an optical switch in Chicago could be sent to Atlanta by "shining 'the signal to the appropriate out-

bound fiber.

Coghill says Hamilton, Bermudabased Global Crossing is testing three Lucent optical switches and plans to begin deploying them later this year. Neither Lucent nor Nortel has been forthcoming about prices for the new switches. But Coghili suggests that a single Lucent switch will run some where between \$3 million and \$5 million, depending on how many in-andout ports the switch accommodates.

out ports the switch accommodates.
Lucens's current product can switch
256 incoming by 256 outgoing wavelengths. Lucent says the switch will
eventually scale to 1,024 by 1,024 wavelengths. The Xros switch, according to
Nortel, will be 1,152 by 1,152 wave-

lengths.

Why are Coghill and others so fixated on these developments?

Many for Law

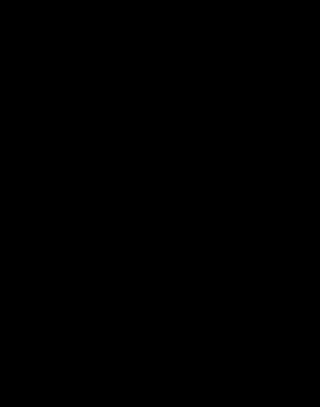
"The core [of the network] today is electrical." Coghli says. "You have to convert optical signals to electrical signals to electrical signals to electrical signals for you can do any switching." And with the Internet's requirements for 'bandwidth doubling every four to six months, conventional [switching imvolving electrical to optical conversion] simply cannot be scaled fast enough. The additional conventional simply cannot be scaled fast

"The goal," says Coghill, "is to reptishcate everything in electrical to progrical. And while few are willing to predict when—or whether—there will be an all optical equivalent to the sophishcated content runting now possiblethrough electrical routers. Coghill says to be believes that in the next coughe of years optical networking will drive down cost and increase throughput. "In the optical domain," he says, "throughput-per-it for an optical dehroughput-per-it for an optical de-

"In the optical domain," he says,
"throughput-per-bit for an optical device is halving every six to nine months
Put another way: You're getting twice
the throughput for the same price." 9

BEELIGHT

velength division multiplexing promises to en corporate networks. By James Cope





Global Crossing will be the first to

deploy an all-optical switch, Lucent's

Fiber to the Front Door

party's LAN to another site or to the internet run over a copper Tilline at 15M billiner. That can one ate a bendwidth bottleneck. Chris Nicoll, an analys

one to the composts front door

e the Darkness Light

brid optical/electrical digital cross in November, the LambdaRouter perconnect systems that control traffic on forms many of the functions of a digi-

most of the large public and long-houl tal cross-connect, but it does so optiprivate networks makes maintenance cally - there's no optical-to-electricaland change costly and slow: and-back-to-optical conversion. Reconfiguring incoming and out-Nortel is also in the all-optical going traffic at a major carrier crossswitching game. It's purchasing Xros connect can take weeks or even Inc. in Sunnyvale, Calif., to get the months, says Mike Coghill, head of Xros X-1000 cross-connect, which is network engineering at Global Crossstill in the works. Like Lucent's teching Ltd., a broadband information nology, it's an all-optical switch that analysts say may go into trial later

this war Both Lucent and Nortel use a micro-WaveStar LambdaRouter. Announced mirror technology. Tiny mirrors, one

se in Palo Alto, Calif., connec

on will use the bandwidth to send sec. Hitchings says, which means the medical group pays only for the bandwidth it uses.

for each wavelength, catch the wavelengths and then reflect (switch) them to the appropriate fiber, based on the settings programmed into the switch For example, an incoming wave length destined for the Southeast than's coming into an optical switch in Chicaso could be sent to Atlanta by "shining" the signal to the appropriate outbound fiber

Coghill says Hamilton, Bermudabased Global Crossing is testing three Lucent optical switches and plans to begin deploying them later this year. Neither Lucent nor Nortel has been

forthcoming about prices for the new switches. But Coghill suggests that a single Lucent switch will run somewhere between \$3 million and \$5 million, depending on how many in-and out ports the switch accommodates

Lucent's current product can switch 256 incoming by 256 outgoing wavelengths. Lucent says the switch will eventually scale to 1,024 by 1,024 wave lengths. The Xros switch, according to Nortel, will be 1,152 by 1,152 wave-

lengths Why are Coghill and others so fixated on these developments?

"The core [of the network] today is electrical," Coghill says, "You have to convert optical signals to electrical signals before you can do any switching And with the Internet's requirements for "bandwidth doubling every four to six months, conventional [switching involving electrical to optical conversion) simply cannot be scaled fast enough," he adds "The goal," says Coghill, "is to repli

cate everything in electrical to optical." And while few are willing to predict when - or whether - there will be an all-optical equivalent to the sophisticated content routing now possible through electrical routers. Coghill says he believes that in the next comle of years optical networking will drive down cost and increase throughput "In the optical domain," he says, "throughput-per-bit for an optical de vice is halving every six to nine months. Put another way: You're petting twice

the throughput for the same price." .

elength division multiplexing promises to en corporate networks. By James Cope

INCE 1992, WHEN 135 YOUR tries signed the Ruo Acconds on environmental is world, including Malaysia. have begun measuring and monitoring air quality. They use sophisticated gas-analyzing devices, sometimes placed in isolated sites spread out over great distances and

linked by computer networks. Advanced Pollution Instrumenta tion Inc. (API) in San Diego, which designs, huilds and installs pollution analysis systems throughout the world. says the ability to access this equipment remotely saves customers hun-

dreds of thousands of dollars annually In urder to reliably monitor its network equipment remotely. API has outfitted each of its air-analyzing devices with an RS232-connected modem, as well as a serial code-activated switch (S-CAS) - also called a serial code-operated switch (S-COS) -- between modems at the network routers, according to Mark Cogan, API's international sales manager. The switches are manufactured by Reliable Commu-

nications Inc. in Angels Camp. Calif. "In 1992, most of the countries on the planet, except for the United States, got together at a conference in Rio de Janeiro and promised that they would all respect the environment." savs Cogan. "And they promised to monitor the air quality by using stan-

dard techniques." The government of Malaysia in 1995 hired Alam Sekitar Malaysia Sdn. Rhd. (ASMA), an environmental informa tion and services company in Malaysia, to collect and disseminate air-quality data. ASMA then turned to API to set up a network to monitor the air quality oughout Malaysia - approximately 127,000 square miles.

Cogan says the measurements taken at monitoring stations, which consist of a number of air-analyzing instruments, are used to develop an air-quality index, or model, for the country Because a great deal of Malaysia is covered with jungle and is remote from cities, network administrators

Switchin eaner

Remote access to monitoring equipment can help

companies save money and the environment. By Linda Rosencrance

must routinely communicate with sensors at individual monitoring stations. The administrators diagnose the operaring conditions of the stations, download data and perfurm other remote

operations and analyses. "The S-CAS, or S-COS, code-factivated I switch allows people sitting in Kuala Lumpur, sometimes over 1,000 kilometers [62] miles I from a monitoring station to be able to address individual monitors within each Malaysian monitoring station and perform routine maintenance without ever having to go into the field," Cogan says.

Jasni Bakhtar, ASMA's informatiu technology manager, says the switches save time and money "Our technicians can make a diagno-

sis remotely [with the switches] and then [know exactly] what spare parts to bring to the monitoring station with them," Bakhtar says, "They saye time land therefore money), because they

don't have to so into the field twice. Bakhtar says the government of Malaysia recently purchased the mon toring stations from API. Although ASMA has technicians who handle any problems that might crop up, the company also has a contract with API for technical support. Cogan says the serial code-activated switch works whether the network is

up or down.

"As long as the administrator can establish some telemetry to a modem at the monitoring station, you can oper-

ate all the equipment transparently,"

In many places throughout Malaysia and the nest of the world, it's excise to connect the telephone system via a cellular phone and modem than via landline connections. Cogan says.

The network system looks much like a LAN, Cogan says. It's made up of servers, workstations, a network oper ating system and a communications link. The network system uses central network software, with the modems serving as the connection points

David Ellison, customer relations manager at Reliable Communications. says companies can monitor and main tain their networks from anywhere in the world by using the company's code-operated switch.

Ellison offers an example of how the monitoring works: 'It's 2:30 a.m. and the network is down in Missouri, so a technician in Wisconsin immediately gets on his computer and remotely scans all console ports to identify the offending device, corrects the problem. and the network is back online. The company saves thousands," he says,

Cogan says remote network support saves money because technicians no langer have to so into the field to address routine maintenance. In Malaysia, where there's a 50-

station network, the savings are huge, Cogan says. The spend-to-save ratio is stagger-

ing," he says. "It costs about \$3.5 million to build a 10-station network. And the savings is about \$1 million in field lebor [per 10-station network] per year." According to Cogan, network systems with remote network support like the one in Malaysia are becoming increasingly popular as countries devel-

op economically. "Generally, environmental concerns and actions take place in growth mar-

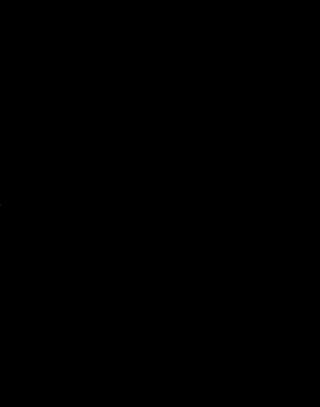
kets," Cogan says. "When people have taken care of food, clothing and shelter, they begin to turn to legacy issues like water and air quality. But we also see these concerns in areas that experience severe problems, such as New Delhi and Mexico City." D

Using Reliable's code-activated switch, the Malaysian gov plays the latest technology to truck pollution in that country.









INCE 1992, WHEN 135 countries signed the Rio Accords on environmental ises, nations around the world, including Malaysia have begun measuring and oring air quality. They use sophisticated gas-analyzing devices. times placed in isolated sites spread out over great distances and

linked by computer networks.

Advanced Pollution Instrus tion Inc. (API) in San Diego, which designs, builds and installs pollution analysis systems throughout the world, says the ability to access this equipment remotely saves customers hundreds of thousands of dollars annually.

In order to reliably monitor its network equipment remotely. API has outfitted each of its air-analyzing devices with an RS232-connected modem, as well as a serial code-activated switch (S-CAS) - also called a serial code-operated switch (S-COS)-- between modems at the network routers according to Mark Cogan, API's international sales manager. The switches are manufactured by Reliable Communications Inc. in Angels Camp, Calif.

"In 1992, most of the countries on the planet, except for the United States, got together at a conference in Rio de Janeiro and promised that they would all respect the environment, says Cogan. 'And they promised to monitor the air quality by using stan-

dard techniques. The government of Malaysia in 1995 hired Alam Sekitar Malaysia Sdn. Bbd. (ASMA), an environmental information and services company in Malaysia. to collect and disseminate air-quality data. ASMA then turned to API to set up a network to monitor the air quality roughout Malaysia - approximately 127,000 square miles.

Cogan says the measurements taken at monitoring stations, which consist of a number of air-analyzing instruments, are used to develop an air-quality index, or model, for the country Because a great deal of Malaysia is covered with jungle and is remote from cities, network administrators

Switch

Remote access to monitoring equipment can help companies save money

 and the environment. By Linda Rosencrance

sors at individual monitoring stations. The administrators diagnose the operating conditions of the stations, download data and perform other remote

operations and analyses. "The S-CAS, or S-COS, code-(activated] switch allows people sitting in Kuala Lumpur, sometimes over 1,000 kilometers [62] miles] from a monitor ing station, to be able to address individual monitors within each Malaysian monitoring station and perform routine maintenance without ever having to go into the field." Cogan says.

Jasni Bakhtar, ASMA's information technology manager, says the switches save time and money "Our technicians can make a diagno

ais remotely (with the switches) and then [know exactly] what spare par to bring to the monitoring station with them," Bakhtar says. "They save time [and therefore money], because they don't have to go into the field twice."

Bakhtar says the government of Malaysia recently purchased the mon toring stations from APL Although ASMA has technicians who handle any problems that might crop up, the company also has a contract with API for technical support. Cogan says the serial code-activated switch works whether the network is

"As long as the administrator can establish some telemetry to a modem at the monitoring station, you can operate all the equipment transparently,"

In many places throughout Malaysia and the rest of the world, it's easier to connect the telephone system via a celhalar phone and modem than via land-

line connections, Cogan says. The network system looks much like a LAN, Cogan says. It's made up of servers, workstations, a network oper ng system and a com link. The network system uses central

network software, with the modems serving as the connection points. David Ellison, customer relations manager at Reliable Communications says companies can monitor and maintain their networks from anywhere in

the world by using the company's code-operated switch. Ellison offers an exam monitoring works: "It's 2:30 a.m. and the network is down in Missouri, so a technician in Wisconsin immediately gets on his computer and remotely scans all console ports to identify the

offending device, corrects the problem. and the network is back online. The company saves thousands," he says. Cogan says remote network support saves money because technicians no

longer have to go into the field to address routine maintenance In Malaysia, where there's a 50-

station network, the savings are huge, Cogan says. The spend-to-save ratio is st

ing," he says. "It costs about \$3.5 million. to build a 10-station network. And the savings is about \$1 million in field labor [per 10-station network] per year." According to Cogan, petwork systems with remote network support like

the one in Malaysia are becoming increasingly popular as countries devel-"Generally, environmental concerns kets," Cogan says. "When people have

and actions take place in growth martaken care of food, clothing and shelter, they begin to turn to legacy issues like water and air quality. But we also see these concerns in areas that experience severe problems, such as New Delhi and Mexico City." 9

Air-Ouality Monitoring

tivated switch, the Malaysian governo gy to track pollution in that country.









Qwest 'Q Port: No limit networking. Can you imagine a network that delivers the bandwidth you need without it oosting you a fortune. Owest Q Port can make it happen. Because only Q Port gives you Frame Relay and a simple migration path to IP for one flat monthly fee. Which means you can bank on bandwidth without blowing your budget.

To find out more about Q Port, visit www.qwest.com or call 1800 RIDE QWEST (1-800-743-3793), Because from today, there will be no limits



TECHNOLOGYEMERGING COMPANIES

Timing Is Everything To Industry Veteran

Firm launches start-up Datum EBS to make its mark in the time-stamping space

S MORE critical business documents are transmitted via the Internet, a weakness grows increasingly glaring: There's no secure, agreedupon way to tell exactly when a message was sent or received.

Datum eBusiness Solutions (EBS) wants to bring the business world an electronic postmark: a secure, auditable time stamp. The need for such tools is clear - but the field is crowded, and it's fair to guess that if you wait, time-stamp tools will fall in both price and complexity

Based in Irvine, Calif., corporate parent Datum Inc., a 30wear-old leader in the precision-timing industry, last July bought Lexington, Mass-based Digital Delivery Inc. and spun off Datum EBS. Based in Lexington, Datum EBS is run like an independent start-up. Digital Delivery founder Mark Hastings is president of the new division

"Let's say my firm has got this \$600 million order," Hastings says, drawing on a real-life example from a manufacturer. The order is with a just-in-time supplier and must be placed by 5 p.m. or the manufacturer pays a stiff penalty.

"My [server] clock's been drifting back, which is to my advantage. I say to the supplierl. 'Hey, I placed this neder at 4:55. They say no - their clock has it at 5:05. Whose time is right?" says Hastings.

There's no solid way to settle such a dispute at present. "All computer [clocks] are off by different amounts." Hastings says. "They can be pushed off by any number of incidents. Even a server in a small organization may drift three minutes per day. Rie outfits may see a bigger drift. Hastings cites another ex-

ample from an unnamed foodprocessing company. The com-pany has 32,000 hourly employees and is ready to move to electronic time carde

In the company's state, "people get paid overtime if they work seven minutes past" the hour, Hastings says. The food processor is "very concerned" about workers challenging the validity of the company clock. Dennis Szerszen, an analyst at Hurwitz Group Inc. in

stamping is "especially critical with electronic trading. The value of money itself shifts within a matter of seconds."

Time product. Here's how it smorks Coordinated Universal Time (LTTC) the international time standard. Nations that keen atomic clocks nudge them a few nanoseconds either way at

Hence, the need for tools

like Datum EBS's Trusted

Start at the very top with the command of UTC's keepers, the International Bureau



eBusiness Solutions Address: 10 Magure Road

S-120, Lexington, Mass. 02421 Phone: (781) 372-3500

Web: www.datum.com The technology: Secure able time stamps for docu-

ments transmitted vie the internet Why it's worth wetching: iness executives assume (T has a bullet-proof plan for timedocuments, if you don't, and

there's a dispute with a supplier serv officers:

rk Hastings, co-founder

3mm Erik van der Kazy co-founder end CEO · Dave Young, vice president and chief financial officer

Number of employees: 30 Founded: August 1999 Burn money: Datum EBS is a wholly owned strategic busi unit of Datum Inc., a public company

Red flaga for IT: . Datum EBS is unproven, while competitors have track records. · Sooner or later, it seems, some one will offer a simpler solution to the same revisions

of Weights and Measures. Any nation that participates in UTC has a national authority that's an official timekeeper. If a country can't manage to keep its clock within 100 nano-

seconds of UTC, it gets booted from the consortium. In the U.S., the National Institute of Standards and Technols (NIST) in Gaithersburg, Md. plays the role Datum EBS's goal is to creat a secure, auditable relationship

that starts with NIST and flows all the way through to users' desktops. This means the company is in the server busin To do time, you need hard-

ware," Hastings says. Datum EBS will sell a variety of configprotions keyed by what it calls a Trusted Master Clock - a specialized server with a superaccurate clock (certified to 100 econds) that acts as the lisison between UTC and another Datum EBS come a time-stamp server. Trusted

Alone the way, every data exchange is cryptographically signed and logged. Trusted Time integrates public-key infrastructure cryptographic technology to authenticate every element of the delivery of a time stamp. While the addition of time stamps to security algorithms is far from new, Datum EBS says little work has been done to validate the source and transmission of

Time uses secure Internet con

nections for all transactions

So when your company's purchasing department says it logged an order at 11:59 p.m. emerging companies and a supplier insists it was 12:01 a.m., you can trace your claim all the way back to the world's definitive timekeeping authority.

The Hurdes

those stamps

Datum EBS is facing some formidable competition. Time-Certain LLC in Washington, Reston, Va.-based Surety.com and San Jose-based Certified-Time Inc. all offer similar products. Szerszen says Datum EBS's strength is its parent company's backing. "Others have the same concept," he says, "but Datum brings its heritage and history to the table. And trust is what it's all about."

Ulfelder is a freelance writer in Southborn, Mass. Contact him at ulfelder@earthlink.net.

the buzz

It's About Time

Datum EBS President Mark Hastings is a time creek. He talks about clocks the way some guys talk about het rods. Pop the hood on his company's Truste Meeter Clack Get your Rubidium and letor Not slick enough? OK, make it a Got your (Nobal Posttoning Satelite receiver card. Got your timing engine The works.

Inchnology nanosaconds aren't the most important thing. The issue is not pure accuracy," he says. "The issue is [getting] a time stamp from a source thelyou can trust."

Nevertheless, you can hear his dis gust when he talks about pidding offthe-shell clocks. In Unit, you can only get down to microseconds," he sneeds It's very easy to fool with a Linux clock." These days, a time geek is valuable

Consider the latest salvo as the time is money wers: In Germany, securities tradecture demending that their torreactions be completed in eight seconds imum. Otherwise, they want the orders killed. Achtung, baby.

CertifiedTime Inc. www.certifiedtime.com

Perhaps Datum EBS's most drive competitor CertifiedTime lets IT synchrones desktops and transaction servers wa private leased-line connections with its regional timing centers.

Surety.com Inc. Reston, Va.

Its Digital Notacy Service lets you notarize electronic Nes and records before you distribute them. Surety.com's builtin time stamp is highly rated by experts and the company has partnerships with Lotus Development Corp. and others.

TimeCertain LLC

Washington its product, also called TimeCertain, wraps in a protective sasi the content author identification and time of creation of any digital document. Then il attaches a terror-evvient certificate to the document

Got the Time?

If you suspect your wolch is a few parameters sink there MST a time page. From an atomic clock to your Timex www.time.gov.

For more information on advertising call (800) 343-6474 Ext. 4000

Problem is, your timing's off, Sweetie.

With synchronization every second counts.

If your company is considering e-commerce, e-procurement or 24/7 status, network server synchronization is essential. Turn to Datum TymServe, a single, unbiased time reference for accurate global synchronization. Without it, up on may find your ritme has run end.

- Plug and play. Rack-mountable units install while your server is running unlike others.
- Redundant sources. Use Global Positioning System, Inter-Range Instrumentation Group, time code or dial-up for time sources.
- Low maintenance. Unsurpassed reliability leaves you free to focus on other issues.
- Secure source. Network Time Protocol traffic stays inside the firewall unlike internet time sources.

> www.datum.com/tscw2 >888 551-4022



MARKETPLACE

call (800) 343-6474 Ext. 4000



ECuber-U.S. Inc

Providers of custom software development, system integration, analysis and Y2K compliance for the PC, mid-range and large scale

systems markets

Four reasons to choose Cyber-US for your custom software development and programming needs

- Expertise in a wide range of programming languages, operation systems and platforms

 Experience in a variety of industry segments and application fields such as transportation, banking, real estate, communications, geol-ogy, geographic information systems, and decision support - High quality consulting services

Very competitive rates

Call today for your FREE consultation. We will be happy to res with our suggestions on how we might help your company with its information Technology and programming needs.

Cyber-U.S., Inc. 703-299-0804 www.cyber-us.com



WE BUY USED COMPUTER EQUIPMENT PACE/BUTLER 800-319-9355

Fax: 405-755-1114

13900 N. Harvey Ave. idmond, OK 73013-2431

FAST • FAIR • FRIENDLY • Since 1987

from webservers to mainframes

www.alicomp.com

We know how valuable your time is. That's why we've made it easier than ever to keep up to speed on the latest and greatest IT offerings.

Not currently receiving eSource?

Register at http://computerworld.com/esource/register

сомрительность е Source

The Top Skills to

Five front-line recruiters talk about the hottest skills and careers for up-and-coming IT pros who want to stay with the program. **By Mary Brandel**

then they can capitalize on that

and take top dollar. If they have

presentation skills and better

people skills, they'll get a posi-

What is "the" skill? The horsest

thing out there now is Java ap-

plications, because so many

businesses are setting up busi-

ness-to-business applications

and there are all kinds of

e-commerce companies that

want to have the latest and

greatest for their sites. If some-

tion quicker.

Larry Johnson

Thehnical recruits

JAVA STILL STEAMING

Baldwin Forrester & Co.

OU WANT to spark | them as part of the larger comup your career pany, and others are spinning but with the everthem off as pre-IPO compani changing inforand are [using] stock options to compete with the start-ups.
What salary can candidates expect? It's from \$85,000 on the mation technology field, it's hard to focus on an area that will still be in demand by the time you've finlow end, if you've got a year of ished the training course. experience, to \$150,000 on the So we went to the front lines

high end, for two or more years of the IT biring field and asked What type of person gets hired? several recruiters what they We look for someone with an see as the hottest skills in the overall background - maybe months - and possibly years five years or more - in cli-- ahead. Here's what they said. ent/server who has moved to the Web. If a year of experience was e-business-oriented,

GIMME WEB ANYTHING Carl Kutsmode

Tiburon Group Inc.

What is "the" skill? We [need] people with Java, JavaScript programming, JavaBeans, XML programming, Active Server Pages knowledge - anything Web-development-related, Still hot is business process re-engineering. With all the companies moving to e-business platforms, we need people who can step back and look at what works from the process per-spective and make the Web transaction move throughout

the business What is the demand for it? Ten times what's out there. People are naming their own salaries. Which compenies have the high-

est demand? Most traditional inries are figuring out how to make their Web sites profitable. so established companies are moving their business models to the Web. Some are operating

Enterprise Server, it's mostly start-ups that want smaller, more streamlined equipment to set up their operations. What salary can candidates expect? Java programmers work-ing on a contract basis can ask

\$100 per hour and up. A WIRFLESS WORLD

Ben Sabrin Senior Java search o Pencom Systems Inc.

What is "the" skill? The thing that is really going to contin to gain speed is stuff in the wireless arena and wireless applications, both for (personal digital assistants] and cellular phones, like Wireless Application Protocol and enablers. for (it). The driving force behind a lot of this is Java 2 Micro Edition, Another is Transmeta Corp.'s Crusoe chip, which targets wireless devices running at 400 MHz. And another is Jini connection technolosy from Sun Microsystems, which allows any digital device to

municate with other digital devices, no matter what operating system it uses, without Why is it needed? Global markets don't have as sophisti-

cated a [telecomms infrastructure as the U.S. does, and wireless is cheaper than landlines, so a lor of countries are going right for wirebig boom in Internet-re-

lated stuff targeting Latin America. What types of o nies have the highest mand? A lot of content providers and major portals. They're taking the content they deliver to the Internet and to wireless

devices and optimizing it for that medium A lot of the new PDAs have infrared devices. so they could be used as portable scanners. You could do inventory with the PDA, slap it on a cradle and link up to the

body has a background in Visual Basic or C++, Iava is the thing to learn. What types of companies have main system. There are lots of compathe highest demand? For lava, it's nies focused on the mostly e-commerce companies applications side right and companies developing pornow - anyone with a tals and business-to-business large sales staff is evalu applications. For Netscape's ating PDAs for things like dynamic pricing application What salary can candidates expect? Senior folks are making \$100,000 to \$120,000, depend ing on where in the country they're working. Good software engineers are making

\$60,000 to \$90,000. What type of person gets hired? The people who will do really well, especially if the company is in its infancy, are dreamers - people who can think of different ways that sechnology can make day-to-day life better and puckage that technology in this little handheld device. The technology is there; it's just a matter of dreaming of how to make it work.

GRAPHIC DESIGNERS RULE Tracey Claybrook

Claybrooke & Associates Inc. Tampa, Fla.
What is "the" skill? What I see that will be in hot demand are creative directors doing the interactive computer graphic

arts on the Web. Why is it needed? I'm looking at all these interactive firms. and with the Web and e-commerce industries growing these people are designing the whole front-end interface.

the highest demand? Anybody in the e-commerce world who has to make their site stimulating. What types of people get hirse? They're technical but have

their bachelor's in fine arts and know about computer anio tion and the visual design elements that go into interactive What's the demand for it? It's

growing. I have two clients who do interactive work but as I work with companies selling front-end and back-end soh tions, I get the sense that all of a sudden, these creative folks who work on the Web are going to be in high demand. What salary can candida

pect? Eighty thousand dollars per year and un.

HEALTHY OPPORTUNITIES Bob Mhoon

The Manx Group Inc. Arlington, Texas What is "the" skill? The demand for health care technol gists is heating up. There is los of opportunity for individuals with experience in application packages such as those by Shared Medical Systems, [Soft ware Technologies Corp.'s] DataGate and the systems by

> It's driven by the need to cut costs while complying with myriad gov ernment regulati What types of comp is have the highest d st? It's across the box with medical right no

Why is it meeded?

You've got the m aged-care avate trying to cut costs to stay alive an traditional med cal centers and h

pitals under the gur to cut costs. The difficulty lis in finding the people who will relocate to another grographic area. A lot of th spots in the hinterland

are unfilled.

What type of person
gots bired? Obvioush ere's a prefere for someone with rience in med lcal applications

but it depends on the level of position you're trying to fill.

Brandel is a freelance writer in Newton, Mass.



conscious products. A feature of pro-gramma in the control of the

are and design errating or proposed systems to structure and access data buses. Analyzi

stated specifications and flow Ports as well as coordinate an

edute Oracle MS SQL Server MS Access, SQL PLSQL Vir MS Acomo, SOI, PL/SOI, Vocas Basic, Univ Shell Scripts Shave, SOI, Navigerin, SOI, Plus Cracke Enterprise Manager and Vocas Source Safe Require Migh. School: Diploma. with

Types of experience in the job offered. Extensive travel on acceptance to various company

required Salary, \$75,000 year. 8:30 am to 5:15 pm M.F. Send

charts as well as coordinate recast removed or new syste Technical skills as by usil

Vanney Avabet (More Wate: Mutode Common

Transported August March March March Courty D.

Marchand Spatter and Spatter a

aurae systems analysis, deegn, revetsphens, testing, quality as-cas, englementation, magnetism, marriemance, support and con-on of large volume online transaction processing and lastich applisee management systems. Third Connection Languages (2GLs) is Generation Languages skills. CASE tools and Transaction temple (solitered Bookston Degree (or econotive) or Compute and Manifestamorphisms (solitered Controlled and 1) or also the Controlled Case (and the Controlled Case (and the Controlled Case (and the Controlled Case (and the Case (and t read Must have appropriate commission of male as before. I of a find Baret had G as I of A and 2 of G a reand find Bunch Ind Co in Ind Asset 2 in Bunch Ind Asset 2 in C. Am-chaese DBE, 886 Desir SIMBS DIE auch 8 inclusion 5005, 865 DC IOMS DC, ASSEC GMF VSMA and 68f Ministereds and Circulates TECON, EST AND SEP and APT I fight printiply presented debuts and Bit am. 5 pm. 813,000 - 875,000 per year Qualified applications should contain to send require to MY Telly 9 finitely Manager, American Qualified gas to Central STATE In Ministrations CO But 700, Noticens, 676 SSST.

Trusted by more hiring magers than any IT space in the world.

Phone Pattern 6M 2000 ES 5000 RS 6000 NF 5000 Bert PC Perturn Sun Sparie Sun Montachers Line Operating Systems MYSIESA MYSIKA VIII SUNIOS ACE HPUX.

Seference Proceedings Visual Ent. C. C.-- Dept. Joseph THE. ECORANI FOE Dates SAF SAM Credit Proceedings JCG-German Colonia, Communication Colonia JCG-German Colonia, Viscon MacColonia Matterwayer WES Enabed Yook COREA ASTONIANGS COLO. TUSON Delates Orsce DED MS Access Systose Systems, History NOS DEL

ment Tools Microsoft Propert Microsoft Office Sun Administrators LifeX HP LIX AIX SUN NETWORK ADMINISTRA-

The distance manning the networks in order CW1223 in Atlantics in Landing Dept., Jeth Ref CW122, Technosoft Corporation, 31275 (Preventers Intro.), Suits 217, Farmington Hills, MI 48334 unter Stationage Conference on the Stationage Conference on th

were in man demonstrated in the contract and Ramcore, Supervisor, Unionisten CereerLine, 32 Intel Street Union on PA 15401 3513 Rate to Jop Orse #WEIt (\$450)

careers.com

the place where your fellow readers are getting a jump on even more of the world's best lobs. Stop in a visit. See for yourself. careers.com

When the Bornes of the strong a beneated problem of the strong of the st

Von Prendert - Implementation Services: Build and manage a son-four services organization that implements enterprise seek tothers per per en compare per entre la constanta de la compare de

Bull Allandis is result start just qui cellum. Salationimi prosidente service sur sultanti propriori di cello sultanti propriori sultanti pro-tonere in resultanti sultanti contri se proside stellatori sultanti sunto controlo service sultanti prindigi file si en resultanti prindigi file si en resultanti prindigi file si en resultanti prindigi file si or impetato sur service sultanti pro-sorato si se pro-sorato si se pro-portere mentione sultanti pulari measuri propriori. Survey pulari measuri propriori. Survey

John mean-ment survey John The Committee of the Committ

and LPRX and the ability to be a not starter. Enemetics of PowerDuider S.D. WebPD, & Powerfloider 5.0. Webfflü, 8. JAMA püls. Balf Afanto, offers competitive salarest competitive salarest competitive salarest competitive salarest competitive salarest sometiments professional disvolgment Far consultations placest leweling par mature, with statistic salarest placest products, such as pagament and salary selaurements, to bild full lateral. Maragement Placumer Camer 125 mgs Statist, floren SAI Sout Christian Statistics (Power SAI Sout Christian Statistics).

BELL ATLANTIC

official Will accur as team tead in your exceptional topins of compare and teamines professionate professionate grant of compare and teamines professionate granting professionate professionate professionate professionate and compare for exceptionate professionate
SPECIALIST (Tamps, FL) Repreferre regret sales & reforms to make seasons blend marketing opportunities, game

ctors, reprior matering per trinance & create & implement safeting strateges. Provide of software and means to an that clart's particular regime stitung knowledge of enterprise ingress setutions, corporate account mgmt. Channel partner depost & solutions solving. Mose recommendations. regarding ompetitive priority Privilla & menage local implementation of ng planning methodelogy

cylundy assessment pages for SENSY FROM HENSE Seco C & 2 pre avg rs jeb mon 2 yrs exp must re Cude estimated with system man safes, emergence regist solu-toris, corporate account regist. hirrer sales. & marketing plan ring methodology 40 hrs we 9:00-0:00; M.F. \$70,000 yr

8.30 Am to 5.15 pm M-P Sano returns to Exzabeth Horse, Assets to F. Policy Manage-ment Systems Corporation One PM.S.C. Center (fit et) 77 8.US 21% Bythewood S.C. 20018 Am. Jul 68

SOFTWARE ENGINEER to disease develop and twee against the against two against two against two afficients and street and against two agains whomey were proper baseage. Wordly and uppole systems on a command basis and absent cut-new quietes. Then uses of cut-may guilled. Then uses on Engineering decipies, or a Engineering decipies, or a closely instant failed were prior of experience on the pit of-ferred or as a Cystems Annual A B.S. degrees with two years of the property recommands on programment or property and the property of the property A B.S. degrees with two years of programment or property and programment or
professionals with a of 2 yrs enterprise resource pleasing experi nce in either (A) or (B) ended (A) Moves Acrell APLUS JDE & Chent cess-400 (8) SQL-400 ASISET LANSA BPCS IBA APLUS Travel read Please send resurse & salary regreets to Hith hus Technologies, inc 2005 Ford Road Suit 585 Dalles, TX 75234

SOFTMARE ENGINEET to de-tion develop test and microsi-application software and medi-delicent prosoculs. In the electromatication relating us-ing Jana and C++ programming Interconnuctation industry our regularies and instead seek regularies and instead seek regularies and instead seek regularies and with a seek to the seek t

N COROL JOL DICS DIS

Proceedings of the control of the co won permanently in the U.S. Fee territor in Samo es 1800 963-774T

Logics, Inc., is feeding for entry-level and experienced candidates to III the following positions, open at all of our US lacusons: Software

Engineers . Systems Analysts

Natur forward year man Human Rocesco of descusives on all happener pletterins. (RSE000). NT File Server & ESSE0 weerframe; im-proventation of YZK descusion three activities, operphasion of changes to electronic passions. www logica.co changes to electronic passible es coting receing & englames laten el cempany-serie data bases. Applicanto musi have Master a degres er Corto, bio en equi un dicemanistate tunque engle à térity en database sociologies en Reliaconal Debibase.

Noges in Relationar United Control Chemical Chemical Distances on the NT & UMIX operating type in NT & UMIX operating type

Win AT & UMAX operating sys-tems & in database six devel-using C++ C & SQL bargs. Satery \$30,500 yr Hrs 45-as. Ph. senid 2 copies of instume to Case 419900399. PO Box 8980. Boston, MA-02114

Cyptoms Analysis © particulars to Benefit Green of Control Lines to Benefit Green of Control and the Control Lines to Benefit Green of Control Lines and Co

WE DO A BETTER JOB AT

HELPING 'CALIFORNIA' Project Managers
error managing compt
e Commerce projects
Programma: Analysis
ma is the Developers
Commerce Architects
Email returnes to
SASC USASTES COM
HWWISASC COM YOU GET ONE

careers

IT CAREERS

The second secon handing it box and telephonestrap of ten NT 95 and NA martan conglex and teleprogeneous systems and nebecturing announcement Analysis depety throtheshoot and provide seasons for Complex and days developed constructs of announcement as any to mean marting and announcement as any to mean marting as a determining a season announcement as a season announcement as a determining as a season announcement as a season configure administer representations and and interprete increasing and services ruthing on UNUS. No and VMS platforms and use administrative languages such as 9% and addly is develop and part C.C.+ utilities and agence leans. Demonstrated above is

Note Demonstrated ability to enables crisis having carbon fernals and use system rep-agement teels \$16,300 yr 40 hrsis 9 sm - 5 gam Must have flyrs exp and 8.5 Samb 2 neumon Carestrippint31 FO Box 6965, Streton MA Software Developers Problems ovalidate in our Neer Yes. Chicage and San Francisco area office. We serk with succeptan-ie leafts of computer and bus-tens professionals participating in full file-cycle development of

If lether are compare the season in a feet to the control of the c thermal organization of equi-port of interested, please are the resume and other latter body thoughtwoods con-

the property of the control of the c

Computer Systems Assport.
Analysis: Residents & recent
Analysis: Residents

server application acres. ability with graphical user inter-face standards such as MI Windows, X windows, X) OSF-Mont Gavesop software on Univ. pletforms such as Serans.
NP LIX MIX and Open Server.
STE, SOOlyn 407-resk 0 are.
5 g.m Musil have 2yrs, exp. and
M S in Computer So: Eng. rel.

Register Today!

lavaOne

June 6-9, 2000 cone Center, San Francisco, CA

Advance Your Knowledge of Java" Technology...

Direct from the Source in Sun Microsystems, Inc. and your fellow developers as the worlds largest into cheelegy conference and learn the latest ten platform development. Chees

r Jan 2 Mallers, Standard Salties * Jos Palloro Spiloni Factory

· Jose 2 Pletform, Enterprise Salt · Jon 2 Flattern, Olice Editor/Into Inchesing based Spring.

* just fectionings behalted for

Systems Analyst in analyzing over requirements processive, entil proteine to submiss processing in improve enough computer system. The carecidate about the west version in all prior in of technique descriptions the finds with as design and deve-Mintercuph MA; Design on white interesting it mornor code for enterprise impre subcode for entergroup regent pain were products utnown C.C++ & CUI under Mindows filf & Unico proforms. Develop concepts & no commercial application achieving to object orients mathematically, design pattern and UAK. Should be technical memory 8: Gland consisted in international colory patients, and IAAC. Deput the submittable patients of IAAC. Deput the submittable patients of Color and Co

Lead motel analyse or

том на больте бравен нее де-режения в том на почетом на повых уз. 4 дипетичного интерит. Очетива в заме за дечено каку, дет 8 закания в поставите у стейния. В пред в машет и Синт р. 6. Май е Его, а 1 рг из п. ре. 1 рг. 1

Jebos or majores services graphics observed and user interface dustions. Plus clients server aggression across heleogeneous parkyrns, flys software across Windows and UNIX pasterns, there wen UNIX postures. Were with thirdcord and Una suppose programming standing New systems. IPCs - Auti-Oreadore programming card TCP-ITS spot programming. Disminish and above with proglecular sees inter-Not standards such as Mil.

Sheledy more CRM 11 state

Atlanta GA 30

Science Approalitions, En ung. Main: Physical Chest Suppress related field Sci S45 000 000per year 9 are



AS DE OC or DE2.

Mid Range AS/400, RPC/400

DBA

E Cer UN

size and Sonior or thelor's degree, others a

but Brooks Colt. the conduct to below as allowance tracks. Wilded to the individuals who make PeopleSch work and offer a thendy progressive work environment With our phenomenal growth, there's never been a hetter firm to set in knew Dennis Soft We us for most our technological strengths on the luture and are now

offering the following job opportunities in California (Pleasanton, San Moteo and other locations) and across the U.S.

ure Engle (Development, Applications, Technical Support, QA, Yest and others)

The later was to get any recovery. Incomplet to be anchy poline at seven peoples oft coor, an incomer

opportunities/apply on Neril Dr. you can e-mail us of sobalibroplesoft com You can also write to us at PeopleSolt, Human Resources Department AD, 4305 Happenda Dove, Pleasurator, California 96/508 Please indicate job code MH 052200-CW.

teams more about us, visit our home on the mid Wide Web: http://www.peoplecoft.com

HHE Applications for eBusiness*

Meaning of Minary

porcetions are invited for the position of Electronic Business Ap gue Office of Business and Financial Albert laws: support the integration of real time with based transaction cape elites for various Ur applications, provide application de

eshell with the approprian development for integrated Court Care port standards for energines and business related systems, meet set either UI administrative and ecodernic application develop

dates should prosons a Bachetor a Decrew in information and remot in fariabase drugs, strong working Windows NT Microsoft SQL Server ROBMS. First, and web develop rent using new time puent is mouved

values enrudately to source full consideration, a current resume. graterance should be subsystem by June 7, 2000 to

University of Eleven Office of Business & Financial Afters 345 Henry Administration Building 506 S. Wright Street

Phone 217-333-2407 E-met possitivation on

ns is an Affirmative Action. Equal Oppursurely Employee



Monator Docum Finder & em to 5 em 547 ces in 555 con account word in a 85 or 8A or 8s equivalent in Computer Science, Engi-ing Meth. Physics, or Susmess and one (1) year of experience or the job being affected or ene(1) year of related experience as a Pro-grammer and/or Systems Archest As proposition to be continued to the ICC books allesses or energy peer or resease aspectations as a new province and/or Systems Analysis As arquisited a baccalaumana de-prise employer will accept three (3) years of programming and/or sysisoning Related experience prescaposes one (1) year of expensacio is one (1) or more operating systems, one (1) or every programming originapse as well as data bases, and PC or Uses composers. ISM AS-600 speciale imperience. Alpidio CoBSO, or RPIG as well as CL, continue. SEU SDA and BOS are required. PC expensions requires SCA, disclosures and language ray from Access. Prescriptions. VIII. Co.lave SQL or Oracle In ann (1) or more an ryderine make singe systems of PCS with claim server uses principle of combuter science to analyze data flow for design of business-on ortice income to analyze data have by deepin of a ortice information systems and for deepin and extend of po-program for the system. We thereto of deletiones and appli on delives and creates data structures for storage of the sa of master lies and associated transporter lies this incorporate can when updating query and report processing importance bosing. For musles minual procedures to occument how data is obtained to its put and how the systems output is distributed. Formulates madeline procedures to restaubt the computer on from to perform boths process ing otheries as well as interaction, maltimp processing of dely types.

provides anhuncements for new or existent applications. Must provided authority to work permanently in the United States. arts should authoric two (2) resurnes with referen

Mike Brooks

The second secon

Control of Wester's degree or notamines opening in the last of the

Schware Engineer Radiobeco by Systems (Broomlett, CO) Institute (Society Perposition for continued the continued to the conti stogy & long-to comment efforts -Ci, based software deve

ton of GCI using eule user interface builders have Bachster's degree

In to work in the U.S. Submit is some to Colorade Days, of Li

E other unantropoled the U.S. to design restal configure & to religioner deschare equivalent in Computer Science Section Engineering, or related letc. Specifically, this position requires a Master's, or foreign nect Specifically the position requires a Mariella, of Inegative progress equirement plan 3 yes of progress equirement plan 3 yes of progressively more responsible Dazelle OBA experience or a borelenar for howelf figures of the progressively mean responsible Control. Disk experience (60, 100 yr., Mef. Spec. Spec. Spec. 100 yr., Mef. Spec. Spec. Spec. 100 yr., Mef. Spec. Spe

received in Eviport & secure of Welvicto Light-g impline, administer &

motory again DOQ. The IS Division itempter a Linux-Sentia Sa O3 Newton that content of IS prediction servers and over 255 Windoor SS-Linux Desiron Clerks. Dissor a BA-SS and 4 yrs. of again in pagamenting or accurate analysis operations, including a surpreferred for one, see one depresentation to the account of the see of the se

> SOFTWAVE ENGINEER IS design and develop softwere applications. Faculture communications and a Bechelor's degree in Computer Science, Compute Information Switters or En preering recurred.

Fax recurre to Be Rossman (877)453-6901

You've revolution zed everything else

What's left but high finance?



It's your chance to take on the next great IT challenge. Right of the place where global finance and cutting edge technology meet.

Margan Stanley Dean Wilter. We've got the resources, the rewards and the environment flost paced, stimulating, plan business could

to make it right for you. We need the great minds and innovators to get it right for us. Ready? Contact us now at iterarear@madvucom.

MORGAN STANLEY DEAN WITTER
INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY

YELDE C-+
CC+-LANS
MS-EXCEL - TSQL SERVER
WINDOWS NT
JAVA, JAVA SCRIPTS
UNKE - MS ACCESS
ORACLE PL-SQ.
BAP NO - LANSAN

MES ARCHITECTS MES DEVELOPERS

MREDEVELOPERS
 WITH a CONTRIBUTION OF PROCESSING
 SPECIFICATION
 SPECI

We also have positions, ignor by Project Managers Summent Analysis

men planted yet men in description of the mention o

Arrivations on his fine formal only please. He visit our extent of callinguistration come of opening please. He callinguistration of the callingui

Cambridge Serrockies Planner is an interest acrossing instruc-is an interest instruction of the son limit and has must be persons open for the fallowing

Analyst Programmer Project Manager Systems Analyst Technical Team Leader

Database Analysi

Str. Systems Analysis
Str. Systems Analysis
Str. Developer
Str. Starthwiss Purchanal Leader
Assessing Developer
Str. Restricted Cornections

Successful Communication

Full time Bass Engineer resper attic for the design and double epiment of BM PC ST compan-tive BROS using time 80x88

BIOS for different motherspand

(O and Super (O constitute

COM comuney, ISAS ISAS PC

but controllers and brugger, De-

raits safeware tools for testing

and debugging BIOS on delivers OS. The septing of each inequal

of BOS compatibility leadon and bug trung What have a

Borreser's Degree of Computer

ing, or related field library de

live two years of expensess of

considered in a position will considered Salary \$56,234-ye

Faggarenmentelper (Burking Faggaren (Burking) and (Burki

Set Emp Analyze function after of Lette Domine or Lette Script. Jann Script. Jann. HTML, flatter Pump & LEDG-COSC. St. Integrate Allinges Oracle.

2 fr Set Eng Drip know more spoics for C/S & intranst using VE, Java, ASP IS, MS-SQL Server Sytome

No. MO Shan service with the house SS in Comp Sci or square by yet out or Moster's 1 or one on Swane studying Compatitive and 4 benefit. Sand resume so American Intl More. 162 First Rechmond. Ave. 514, 162 First Rechmond. Ave. 5140 First Rechmond.

OLICY, PHILANTHROPY & PEOPLE ... **OUR MISSION IS YOUR FUTURE.**

PROGRAMMENT
The balled Required for an expectation for a shirted inaggreement in our Research Devices. This was not work work that the well stated to reduce a shirted and the stated to
NATE: problement in ACS STSS INS. Segment (and the transported light) as required and granulated applications. 2-y year infinite experience, such BA in concurte science: heart across and granulated applications. 2-y year infinite experience, such BA in concurte science: heart across author principal conference (Pasis Interest Pasis) and principal segment (and Days, Userial Respect Force, 100 Fifth America. 23rd Floor. See Tech. NY 10115. FAZ, 272-094-1888. mand; principality only

United Hospital Fund For more information about UHF and other career appointments please visit our website at \$1.000 persons.

Shaping New York's Health Care Information, Philambergy Policy

Unded Lago: No: a Ru IT Co in bolling to 11 the belowing pos-their work tries at Somerant. No USE OUR HORIZONS TO

Programmer Analysis: Black degine anggli meth eti 8.2 yıllı etgin are following shift sets are professed SQL PL/SQL VB HITML Java C. C.whirely, we have openings at any other or New Jersey & oughbut the UE for the billion-17 professionals Software Engineers, Exp. in the following shift sets are preferred: SQL PLSQL VB HTML, Jane C C++ Masters in End Comm. Eng. Comp. Sql in 2 pts are to their in 5 yrs sep. dop: 8 over unique s-ware and the common set and the ing if professionals
Programmer Analysis
So Programmer Analysis
So Programmer Analysis
So Programmer Analysis
So Systems Analysis
So Systems Analysis
Solitoral Engineers
Solitoral Engineers
COROC. COS. COB
POWERS, LOSE
VELIAL BASIC
VELIAL BASIC
VELIAL BASIC
VELIAL BASIC
Cob
CCC+1/46*

insummation learningly Analysi Beach in Mirig. Economica. Comp. So. of Tings 4.2 ph step in pit researching analysing engine survivilence in order too facilities. Continued as appealed envisioned a specific interface is a functional analysing engine envisioned a specific continued to the second as a post-continued is self-really entire to continue report and continued as a second continued to chair Exp. of the second continued to
Send resumes at MR Days United Logic Inc. 1073 Earton Ave You 2 Ser 9 Somerage AU 08873

Duties Analysis, coding lessing and debugging production supers states of code analysis quality control and companies of ingents documentation, age; shooten programs on rine maintenance and production supers, cast converses to the production to the code of the converse of the converse of the code of the c correlary's architectural stant deside Provide terrorisis or a region provide terrorisis or a region of consistent and device process and development associated successive terrorisis and device Provide systems (to less successive forestigen in operations) and forestigen in operations of sound sostations. Consuct redi-cessive successive processive sections of processive sections of processive sections of processive programs. Programs and processive successive programs of processive processive successive programs. Programs and membranes. User USEX. Coloris Yssue Cr. - Vaya Bass. signers, and continues here in the DE Text continues are sense to
Order Wisser C. - Vauge Baser Six, and Six Server Ring is 5.55 or retained basts and working American Courseaux or experience of UNIX Chical P Valual C. - Vinsel Baser Six or experience of UNIX Chical Six or experience of UNIX Chical Six or experience of the or of approximately six of approximately and programming in the oil bibliothesis despire will social operation operations. Six of the oil bibliothesis despire will social operation operations. Six of the oil bibliothesis despire with programming programming six Six Six or DOZ James Fab.

Festerated Systems Graup, 5605, Sinte Bridge Road, D.A.th. GA 20097 Please retorance CW7

es MA Annua deces on ent MA Analyse design and develop softmare applications of Oracle ROBMS, Discis Ferme-Reports, PL-SQL, PMC C, Shelf-Sorgis-on-Units AlX and Windows Operating Systems. eagn and configure Crace eteoses and perform Cata see Administration and Tuning

Applications Software Engineer Weatington, DC George, develop & requested applications of interest core products & suggesting services entitling in segment y provided account of a suppositing of services and on the services. Bony Server 4+ or TO, 7.6. Urm. CM tools & embedges SO. Required 8 S.C. 8 or retail of feet 8.3 yrs retaint out M-F 40/rs.wk - O7 or received & Provide technical support Reefd Massers' in Creep So in Engg or Math 1 yr ean math of land "Bhil accept Bachators fined "Bill accept Bachelors degree & 5 pts and or low of Meanins 40 finance, Series \$70,000"/ Applicants about submit two (2) copies of higher OC metropolitari ares. Sand spajine to M. Smith Intl. Raf. 485E, arosa com. 1229 1981 Street MW Suite 400. #1992416 P 0 Bex 8968. ohuse Engreer Manage & Servicial Dracke Database eage & develop schears & store development & imple entation of commercial appli-sions on Oracle PDSMS & ob, under UMX & Mindows

banking of the accessor has been accessed to the accessor has been accessed acces costoh-calor di implementation di Custoh-calor di Amplementation del populari di Amplementationi del populari di Amplementationi di Amplementation and administration of distallace postern analysis design devel poperar & representation & sup-port of approximation developed song Charle RESRIS and tech (here & Windses Developed 1000 SQL Forms 30 SQL Region Writer 11 SQL Faul

31 Must have at least Bachel of Englishmes Congular
Sc. or equivalent Music Noveauthority to work in the U.S.
40 hrs-wk. 9:00er-5:00pm
Mor Fr. \$26:000yr. Sangresumes to Advent Intercusion. othern on 1000 Busine

> ice President Engage level product archite representation for deve Owall product architecture representatives for developing wavelet compensation and Dr. Colle standards believed to the standards of the standards believed to the standards of the standards of the Exposure of the Standards of the Sta

entreal Engineering or national are plus at feast are peoply (I core terminal debelophor in imaging, insultation and CF COM certainsins. Agaings must have unreceived again reston to work in the Union States. Surery \$120,980 year. 40 hours als. Respond with two copies of resume to Case 6 19992276 P.O. Box 5068. Seaton MA 92114

Outlined camprigues will pos-cents BS-MS or equipment and research extra expensional Work-seth some all the following Ora-cits SQL JAVA CC-+ Units Sybson MS-SQL Service Resear Builder and Windows NT in our offices Proughou the Union States For records to Human Resource, GCTR, 817 914-0164

Software Signature IV Christopher IV Chri Concurred expression exact in cuts 3 yes are presented expression on the expectation once; it is a first time to greatly specially special
Senior Software Engineer wanted by Insurance Co in

MS in Comp Sci & 1 ye S'yeare dylamit expensaces Respond to HR Dapt. Trigon Blue Cross Blue Sheld 2221 Edward Holland Dr. Richmond, VA 23230

Programme Analysis Sections for any many man to 52 yes see in service and to 52 yes see in service and sets when tollowing 2000 500. PL 500. VE. NTM-Derthill, Jacobsong Co., Oracle Dolume in COSCI., CKS, MISS DEZ see Syn see CKS, MISS DEZ see Syn see Software Engeneral Registers Analysts. Exp in the listsway, still sets in posterior. Over Carrier, 1974 (Art St. Analysis and Carrier, 1974), Martier in PassiCherie, Enge, Core de W 2 yz mp (or) Soil, W 2 yz mp (or) Soi

wind resumes to HR Dept Mi-terium title Sectinglages, Inc. 11 Robin Circle W Windoor NJ 08550

SOFTWARE ENGINEER for-manin, seeps removes enti-mining and the computer offi-men spitenes, no computer with feeliness broken seems empressing and maintenance empressing, and maintenance empressing, and maintenance empressing, and the seems of in maintenance of the com-sistence of the computer of internal computer of the computer of the computer of the pasts equinous regions to the computer of the com-tingent of the computer of the seems of the computer of the computer of the seems of the computer of the computer of the seems of the computer of the computer of the seems of the computer of the computer of the computer of the seems of the computer of the computer of the computer of the seems of the computer of the computer of the computer of the seems of the computer of the computer of the computer of the seems of the computer of the computer of the computer of the seems of the computer of the computer of the computer of the seems of the computer of the computer of the computer of the seems of the computer of the computer of the computer of the computer of the seems of the computer of the computer of the computer of the seems of the computer of the computer of the computer of the seems of the computer of the computer of the computer of the seems of the computer of the computer of the computer of the seems of the computer of the computer of the computer of the computer of the seems of the computer
Intersect approximate topic to sending 2 resumes to Gasepa Department of Lines, Jain Drier No.: GARTOSSIA, 2013 North Driett Histor, Agenta, GA 20239, or to the reseast Depart-ment of Linter Feet Sendo Office.

emetring domanness without delicitative, disc instructions officions of all control because with control because with the control because with the control because of the control becau

Community processing, Community or data conversion occupa-tion, and e.g. with AS-400. Col. and FFC-400 Seriel Passamen to Community occupa-cing. Adm Carriers Barrent, FO Bro 327: 550 Linker Sirent, Lowerton ME 04243 Or Im to (207):753-1636. red time and process

Semantic-Lock
Springer Schooling or
Street, or worth or service or
Street, or worth or service or
Street, or worth or
Street, or worth or
Street, or worth or
Street, or worth or
Street, o

Software Singener, Develop or Chilacture and decopy for high-performance, scalables distributed citied system. Performance and celebrates and celebrate protrampes and prot THE ME COPEA

Send for resumencepoints to Case # 19092255 But 8908 Rosen MA CETTA Programmer Anglyst, Martin San

10 mayor mark displace and for on Design security syst. apprace software, test syst, in risci eners Tean & asset seast wide of past pat up mant, internet syst & homepage uning interver Explorer & Out-100h Parrees Line Westons 56 & Event & S. or Elect Engr or

Append Inc. 1407 Ben

destriction package or compling to Beath world tendent and perform thencement and opening of various applications. Assis to partitioned in Lebanos. Not and Emitted in two (2) implies of imm Letters of Approximate UNREFES CALLY INC. 21 PROXIDES OPENE UNIT 4 T LESSANON, Net-03784

igramme, computer archaecture and computer graphics Require M.S. in Computer Sciences Saio, rounds. Engineering and gross alors indervence in the gig of lead of it is Scheape. Eng-see Programmer Analyst. B.S. neo-Programmer Analysis III 5 and his seems programmer in populatively in promotive and possible department of the programmer of the programmer of the programmer of the programmer of the United States. Salary, \$40,000 per year 6 30 am 15 5 pm. Mer Apply with the programmer of President, Ordaneo-International and III programmer of the
Description of the second of t

cess. We're currently looking the quelified, diedical is all femals, including project rearragement and se-terts. Releigh, and Dallas Consellents (UNIX or NT) Syttems. Dracie, SAP or informs distables & any programming languages that include C. C.— pair shet sorge, COL Junk or aguin som song, Out. John & agus.

Selfware Engineers. Krookingt Enkirpnes Jaris Seans (E.St. copic creminal dasign & programming, Jana 128/8); Cr., CORIBA and SavisGorgi, dastable design endor desekprimel get, with Dasois MS 924, or other ROSMG in Windows & UNIX plastoms.

See our Ward site for cetals and additional operangs were interested orn Resumes to D half Weekports Inc. 3675 Peageout Ro. Ser 1700 Asserts, CAS 20005

WE DO A BETTER JOB AT HELPING YOU GET ONE. careers.com

Award-winning

IT capabilities with Careers to match.

Powerful technology, intelligently leveraged. It's a combination that has helped make The Vanguard Group, with more than \$550 billion in client assets managed, the world's largest pure no-load mutual fund company.

From our award-winning website to groundbreaking initiatives in mainframe and client/server technology to exciting proprietary applications, we have areas of interest for just about everyone.

- Configuration Management • Release Management
- Web Developers (Java/C**) Application Development/Supp
- (Web. Client/Server, Mainframe) · Performance/Functional/Self · Network Design/Usability
- · Sybase/DB2 DBA



THE Vanguard CROUP

To explore opportunities available in IT, please e-mail your resume indicating JobCode: EMACIT (Valley Forge) or EMICITC (Charlotte) and including the word "resume" in the subject line to: resumes@resumix.vanguard.com (ASCII text only, no attachments will be scored). The Varguerd Group values Eventary We are an Equal Opportunity Employee. Drug-free/smoke-free environment. Drug-screening employer.

cornect Management Byston DOCUMENTUM

ng Systems UNIX, Windows NT Open VMD-Agrys The FDA to an equal appointing employer and hole a sincle free or no number US organized processes on the loss due to the Excellent Post American Conference on Section 24 of Number American Conference on TRA-6-000 cast (2011-)627-4827 or west our window or White ISS-ADDIS CAN ISS AMERICAN CONTRACT OF WIND CONTRACT OF WIND CONTRACT OF WIND CONTRACT OF WINDOWS AMERICAN CONTRACT OF WINDOWS AME

Enables Sectiones Energies Java Books, PMI. COMDICION MTS CONTA Tures Blat. Sectors. St. Apache Melocope Application Surver. Oracle Web Server Donney

Dates Oracle Setting SCs. Sensor Cities Domatrio Systems, Windows NT Unio, Linux

Imagine an IT job with overtime pay, a flexible schedule and a boss who listens.

> Or go to dice.com and actually find one.



170,000 high tech jobs, including your next one.

THE WORLD'S

BEST IT TOOL IS

IN YOUR HANDS

m

SFIRST is the first Internet profes onal services company to offer the business world every proven resource it needs to revolutionize - not just change. Our client collaborations

marchFIRST secome organization-wide movements that produce the business models, brands, and systems and processes needed to compete and win in the new

you fit any of these profiles, we would like to have the opportunity to intro con march/IRST. Please refer to the Career section of our web site: IMM.march/IRST.Com and apply on-line. Or send your resume directly to resemblement/IRST.com Fax 312-913-6577. Mail: 311 S. Wacker Dr, also 3500, Chicago, NL, 60606 * ECE MIN/DV

marchFIRST

June 7 & 8 Minneapolis Convention Center,

Meet face-to-face with recruiters and hiring

nanagers from over 50 leading area high tech companies! HUNDREDS

of opportunities! Come and See What Your Skills Are Worth!

STRICTLY

of the world's best performing mutual fund companies in a addidy unequalised way. And because our approach is so estimply different, everyone's job here is a bit more inting. One goal everyone at Janus shares complex to satisfaction. Hereated in working at an atypical sort of term to reach a very workleship goal."

OURS ISN'T A TYPICAL **FORMULA FOR SUCCESS.** IS YOURS?

+ Oracle DBA's Unix Engineers

For High Tech jobs go to www.dice.c







Tomorrow: a cure

Today: the IT infrastructure that it's founded on

What matters most? Your family, your work. Your health. Today, everywhere you look, technology is making the difference in all these areas. At Kaiser Permanente, we're dedicated to enhancing health care delivery through state of the art information tools. And the 3,500 experts at Kaiser Permanente II are at the heart of that mission, Getting life swing information where it needs to po 3.1th about missions of the control of the state of the mission. target Kaiser IT.

Bring your expertise to Kaiser Permanente today in one of the following disciplines: Recome involved in exciting initiatives such as Web development, extraort, intranct, enterprise data security solutions, network planning, chen/server-based projects, network infrastructure, project management and technology-planning.

Position Locations:

California, Colorado, Georgia, Hawall, Maryland. Ohio, Oregon, and Washington D.C.

PC LAN

101010H

10010/0

Seeking field technicians, administrators, desktop support specialists, LAN consultants and analysts with expertise in NT, Novell, TCP/IP, Longs Notes, MS Exchange/Messaging, e-mail, LAN and WAN.

Seeking administrators, consultants, WAN engineers, network design analysis and security consultants with expertise in UNIX*, Cisco bubs, routers, bridges, switches, Fast Ethernet, Token Ring, Frame Relay, ATM, AVR and Telephony.

TELECOMMUNICATIONS

oecking analysis, consultants, software technical specialists and project. STREMES ARCHITECTURE managers with experitse in UNIX, Close bals, router, bridges, Secking expertise in energing technologies whiches, write, data, UN, CII, ACD, PDX, Nortel Pansport, ATM, grave hely and Gl Conter.

DATABASE ADMINISTRATION

SPAI transmiss. A committee of the special procession of the special processionals with experience in a large, complex multi-vendor database environment who possess skills in any of the following: Oracle, DBZ, Sybase, IMS, physical database design, DBMS utilities in UNIX or MVS environments; O-O methods preferred.

DATA ANALYSIS

Seeking professionals with experience in logical database design, data modeling/Entity-Relationship diagramming, meta-data management and ERWin/Platinum, O-O methods preferred.

DATA WAREHOUSING

Seeking professionals with experience in Oracle, Essbase, Business Objects (Sequent a plus), data warehouse design and data transforma-

APPLICATIONS DEVELOPMENT

Seeking programmer analysts, systems programmers, systems analysts, application developers, group leads and operations specialists with expertise in Foverthulder, C.-s., C. Visual Book, Sybane, Crucke, UNIX, IEP/Composer, COOL, Gen, ADS Plan, MUNES, SAS, EDI, MQ, OBDC, OCC., Gorbs, COOL, COOL, II, JCI, MVS, DIZ, CICS, Model 204.

BUSINESS ANALYSIS/

PROJECT MANAGEMENT Seeking analysts, consultants and project managers to oversee projects utilizing MS Project with expertise in planning and implementation

within an IT environment

WEB DEVELOPMENT Seeking senior Web developers to develop Web applications using Java", application servers, and Oracle in a UNIX environment.

SOFTWARE ENGINEERING

Seeking expertise in emerging technologies for enterprise systems on

LOTUS NOTES

NISTRATION/DEVELOPMENT Seeking administrator with experience in large scale Notes infinstruc-ture. Experience with B3, Domino 4.8 or higher, hands on administra-tion experies; routhleshooting, replication, mail routing, calendar and scheduling problems. Development candidates should ponces strong Lotus Script and NT expensive

TECH WRITING/INSTRUCTIONAL DESIGN Seeking experts in Adobe Illustrator*, Microsoft Office Suite, HTML

UNIX SYSTEM ADMINISTRATORS Seeking UNIX System Administrators with at least 3 years of system sistration experience in AIX and/or Solaris'

Find ont more about Kaiser Permanente Information Techn Scaling purgement analyses, systems programmers, systems manalyses, tred out more about Esser Permanente Information Technology by application developers, purple lands and operations received by the systems of the state of the systems of the system of the systems of the syste

www.kp.org/jobs

IT Careers in Financial Services

Millions of financial transactions sweep across the internet every day, just as literally thousands of investments are traded on the stock exchange floors and multitudes of soccents are paid. In all of these instances.

accounts are paid. In all of these instances, aggressive new information technologies - from architecture to database management to software applications - are providing the tools to keep the dollar bills moving.

Increasingly, companies involved with financial transactions are looking for two things: people with the ability to translate business needs into technology and people who push the envelope, looking for all new ways to make the process more efficient and credible.

Mich heren

Palicyholders look to Allistate in help them roccyer from rayen, disaster or cacident. All the heart of the shall be organized to see that the same control of \$70 560n. "The Investment Dispartment is a movey messer posturering enchannely the Allistate corporation and its subsidiaries. We invest insurance presumes until they calculate the control of the control of the mendiot by policyholders for claims," says David Yong, managing technology director.

"As an investment systems group we develop and recquate superior technology in feeding systems, investment accounting systems, analytical tools, data warehousing and the capabilities to access time-sensitive information with our vendors." says Yang. "Almost everything we have in the investments group is client/server or webbread sechnolosis."

Yang says Allistate has always relied heavily on information technology as a competitive advantage "Over the last two years, there has been an increased investment in IT and information used in managing investments end making declares," he stays. In 1999, the IT staff implemented new accounting systems, trading epplications and an investment data waterhouse.

"Going forward, data warehousing will continue to be a significant effort." Yang adds. He also points to changes in the financial industry such as straight-through processing, Tradeel settlement, decimalization and extended trading hours. "All of these point to needed changes in architecture and the way technology interfaces with the business." In the sun.

To manage the multiple projects, Yang is looking for technical people who will be hands-on implementers and who will translate business needs into technology "You'll stand out if you have experience in investments, developing business-to-business enabling rechnologies or have worked on implementations with positive bottoethine impact," he says.

Alletate offers continuing education internally and external seminars and classes. "Everything we do is very much about supporting and enhancing our capabilities to generate better returns," he says, "When you look at a couple of basis point improvements on a 570 billion portfolio, if is very significant. Making sure our people



have the best skills and tools at their disposal to lead technology innovation is an easy decision."

The company also offers two professional tracks technical and managenal in addition to the IT group supporting investments. Allstah has IT groups supporting each line of its business. "Throughout the company, wife aggressively pursuing new ways of providing value to customers," says Yang. "So there is opportunity across the business."

"The best part of working at Allstate is the combination of good, strong cultural values and e supportive work environment," he adds. "Allstate values outstanding poople and promotes team-oriented results."

Armet, Inc. Phoenix, AZ

Aveet, No. is one of the world's largest distribution of semiconductors, interconnect, passave and electromichanical components and compare products from loading manufactures. To provide ease of operation loading manufactures. To provide ease of operation has embarted on a worlfwide occumence operation that allows financial transactions to flow day and night, movemments and more on a seweries submovi

"We continue to grow at a tast clip." says Steve Bandrowczak, vice president/Clio Annet. "In 1999 we had revenues of \$6.4 belon and our proforms for 2000 is \$10 bition. The growth has come about as our clients have become more global, pressing us to expand in our ability to deliver products and services."

Research and development for Avnet is information technology, he edds: "We're providing e-business capability to every function for our customers, all oversiad on our global infrastructure. The Avnet systems to access

equipment are embedded into procurement systems on the shop floors of our customers."

To keep the IT capability pushing ahead of the projected growth. Avnet seeks people with project management, international business, architecture design end industry understanding skills. "It's a marriage of knowing how businesses operate with IT." says Bandrowczek.

"We have the best technical projects for those who are building their IT careers," he adds. "We believe that the kinds of technologies we're using will keep you here. You'll have the opportunity to work around the globe and see the impact of your work to an industry. That recities people."

On the individual side, Annet has en organization device operant team within the IT group. Staff members work with employees to match personal goals with suitable training experiences, whather technical or menapine. "We have kept our turnover low through the kind of attention," says Bendrowczak. "We've been named by Internation Week remong the "Top 10 for Innovation in Implementing IT."

Com Maria

If the meeture of a company, for an IT professional, it has when it places on IT, then Chase Manhattan may have one of the top settings. The New York City-based operation is attractiving across that globe, providing everything from retail banking to corporate lending to corporate investigations of the model of the Right-Valume transaction business. Chase investes more than \$3 billion every year nupplading out IT systems.

Patrick T. Allen, assistant vice president and technology staffing manager for Chase Business Services, says each division of Chase's business has as over IT support on the control of the Chase's business has as over IT support group. Chase also has a constrained division named business division has well as online and business division as well as online and business division as well as online and business funnaction support. Chase recently apounted its internet initiatives et do a separate business division. Chase com. The company's footing in e-business.

operations and becomes more involved in the funding of dot-com companies.

"Whi're staffing everything from LAN support origineers to er business developers to person application architects," says Allan. "About on aquater of or a PLOO enterlopers or a now evolved in 11 and operations—11s a happ part of how we do business." Chees he as multitude of technology platforms, including clarifysierus, mid-range and mainrinnes systems. "New abusiness every reating of technology," says Allan. "That makes Chake e very strong player in the world off!".

Allan recruits professionate for eight Chase diseases. Three statifing creates in the New York metro are are responsible for recruiting caracitates for a work veriety of technologies including web disvelopment, disabilisis extensionates including web disvelopment, disabilisis extensionates including web disvelopment, disabilisis extensionates included and continuous professionates seasy mobility including and continuous formula from the continuous termal mobility is a huge part of Chase's recruitment statelgro, Canadiases more internally within the company, our por and continuous professional seasons.

to work with a wide array of different technolog ares over the course of their career," says Allen. "We provide training in systems development and emerging technologies. and also provide focused training on leadership and outtomer service.

"We're a 200-year-old company that continually sets a standard by which we measure our relationships with our clients, our employees and our investors," Allen adds. "We're a very diverse organization that offers excellent benefits including onsite backup daycare, flexible work arrangements, stock options and exciting challenges."



*Fiscal responsibility is important for any organization and healthcare is no different," explains Claira Holmes. communication manager for KP IT

With 90,000 employees, 10,000 participating physicians and more than 8.3 million members across the country. the transaction level is high, the intensity keen in providing up-to-data information to members, regulatory agencies and others who need to know

KP IT also develops, builds, support and maintains all technology for the nation's largest non-profit HMO. In addition to providing web-based programming throughout the organization, e-commerce has emerged as an area for IT finance professionals as Kaser Permanente increase its online procurement and asset management operations.

Darla Sotelo, recruiting manager for KP IT, says that Kasser Permanente's information technology organization is one of the largest IT organizations in the United States and has need for financial professionals who are interested in technology and healthcare. During the corning year projects will include combining seven autonomous regional system nto a single system. Keiser Permanente is a large purchaser of technology and other items - everything from bandards to buildings. "Our procest need this year for finansssionals will be in the area of e-commerce. We are in the process of implementing business-to-business solutions throughout our organization," says Sotelo.

"Most of our customers are large corporations with operations in several different regions," explains Socialo, "in the past we couldn't provide them with data for the entire opporation. They need to be able to leverage this data so we are developing a new infrastructure to handle it. In addition, members will be able to access their account information. If they relocate, it will be easier for them to access their medical information and cost of services." In addition, KP IT needs people expenenced in system integration, web integration, system deployment and maintenance and analysis. Skills include C++, Oracle, UNIX and web technologies

*Probably the most critical difference in working at Kaiser Permanenta IT and a financial services IT organization is that we feel we contribute to making a difference in our members' lives and the quality of their healthcare," save. Sotelo. "We have an important partnership of IT with our clinicians to deliver high quality healthcare.

"Because we are not a product-driven company, we are able to also offer a more stable environment than the



more volatile dot-com world."

Kaiser Permanente is using, or in the middle of rolling out. the latest technologies, says Sotelo. "As such, there are opportunities here to mold and advance your career," she says. "In fact, we offer online training, at your pace, and more than 200 instructor-led courses."

When Jeff Bimbaum, a managing director in Morgan

Stanley Dean Witter's Information Technology Group evaluates the financial services landscape he finds that easingly a greater emphasis is placed on technology. "The traditional marketplace has been turned on its head," he says. "There's higher recognition and emphasis placed on the technology function in this business. At MSDW, technology is utilized globally to move ever closer to the client

"In addition to traditional technological functions, our infrastructure has been enhanced so as to provide the customer with a comprehensive range of capabilities." Birnbaum savs.

This overlay of new services requires a full range of IT solutions. "The scale and diverse range of projects dista guishes us from other companies," explains Birnbaum. "Our technology solutions address all of our husinesses regardless of a specific region or product, MSDW is a global financial services firm, and our IT concerns reflect the scale of our company."

Projects range from routing and connectivity to developing portfolio management and tax accounting softwere for large hedge funds and risk analysis applications. There are some true engineering challenges, as well as some pure mathematical problems. From database menagement to real-time messaging to web-enabled services, these areas require a rich combination of skills." says Birnheum

To support the development of these capabilities, Birnbaum looks for individuals with well-rounded skill sets, a desire to work in a team-oriented environment and an interest in the business. "As a firm, we believe in the importance of investing our resources in the developme of our employees," Birnbaum says. "Along your career path, you'll receive training in everything from financial in struments to new technologies."

Birnbeum believes the best in IT talent will want to join MSDW for three reasons - the people, the commitment

to technology, and the diversity of the work. "Our people simply want to work together and succeed. Given that technology plays an important aspect in our business, we are committed to innovation and trying new technologies and ideas. We pride ourselves in being leading edge in an industry that demands leading edge," he says.

The power suit for a typical Thomson Financial employee is bicycle recing attire. One executive uses a skateboard to commute. The atmosphere is decidedly casual and creative. Combined with the brick-front industrial chic buildings just over Boston's Fort Point Channel. Thomas Financial uses its casual and open atmosphere to provide some serious financial analysis, information, software and IT products to banks, stock traders, investment bankers

and partfolio managem

Ellen Shell, staffing director, emphasizes that Thomas Financial is a real IT company, providing web-enabled and packaged solutions to support the financial industry As a wholly owned subsidiary of Toronto-based Thomson Corporation, Thomson Financial provides softwere prod ucts such as portfolio management software to portfolio managers in banks around the world and stock market traders who use Thomson products to observe the man ket activity, minute-by-minute. AutEx essiets stockbrokers with buy-side products, and First Call subscribers. can view daily analysis and the latest reports on stock activity based on Thomson research

"Our customers demand instant access to information about finencial markets or analysis of that information," says Shell. "And that only happens using IT."

Thomson is looking for a wide range of technological sixts, including programming in Java, QA and software engineers at every level. "We aren't generally known as a software company," explains Shell. "But it is what we do. Right now we're working on products that will lessen the time between the decision to buy and the confirmation of a stock purchase. We also create proprietary databases. and as a global company, we're rolling out global products for our softwere."

Thomson offers a unique workplace, according to Shell "We have all the excitement of a start-up with the foundation of an established, successful business. This is a place where you can develop ideas and see them through the actual launch."

To keep employees ahead of the learning curve. Thorn Financial offers a corporate university with technical and organizational courses. Boston University is currently running a 29-month accelerated MBA program on site. two evenings a week

Because we have very different product lines, you have the opportunity to move to new projects and get a differ set of experiences within the same business." Shell save.

For more job opportunities in financial services companies, turn to the pages of IT Carners

Interested in IT Careers? If you'd like to take part in an upcoming IT Careers feature, contact Jamis Crowley, 850.312.7807 or janis_crowley@tcareers.net.

oed by Carole R. Hede

.04

CZ

76

26-27

SALES OFFICES

Computerworld Headquarters. Next Path, PO Box 9171, Frommarham, MA 01703-9171 500 Old Con Phone: (508) 879-0700, Fax: (508) 875-4794

Preside Joseph L. Leny

Elaine R. Offenbach

MAL HEL PRESIDENT (Flagor Long SALES ASSOCIATE College Ver-all Fluids Avenue Sado 550 Des Plannes C. 6009 (\$47) 827 Fax (\$47) 827 0880

1784: Debte Serech, 177 Bereit Road, Suite 400 San CO (850) 357-0200 Fee; 1860: 524-7001 100 1800:

Dis boundoors
Integration Lagor Sales Operations
Integration Manager Sales Operations
Integration Manager Sales Operations
Integration Manager Sales Manager Sales
Integration Confidence Manager Sales
Integration Confidence Paul, Bur 201,
Illustration Confidence Paul, Bur 201,
Illustration Confidence Paul, Bur 201,
Illustration Code Sales Sales Sales
Integration Code Sales
Integr

M 0998 901 (2008 879-0700 for, (2008 879-920) (1990001 982) Person (2008) 271 900 900 101 Interferen Core, (2018 800-900) 2001 900 900 100 Interferen Core, (2018 800-900) 200 900 900 100 (Interferen Felicotti, (2001 807 900) 900 900 900 Interferen Felicotti, (2001 807 900) 900 900 900 Interferen Felicotti, (2001 807 900) 900 900 900 Interferen Felicotti, (2001 807 900) 900 900 900 (Interferen Felicotti, (2001 807 900) 900 900 900 (Interferen Felicotti, (2001 807 900) 900 900 (Interferen Felicotti, (2001 807 900) 900 900 (Interferen Felicotti, (2001 807 900) 900 (Interfe

16 GARCHA AMERICAN MALES ATTEM, THE MEN THE ATTEM, TO CONTROL THE ATTEM, TO CONTROL THE ATTEM, THE ATTEM AND ATT Property Manager (Self-Interpret Fax (SSS) 786-577) 9838 Property Manager (Self-Interpret Self-Interpret Manager (Self-Interpret Self-Interpret Manager (Self-Interpret Manage

(\$34) 6 NO. TTEE

Place Petiting, But Group, 1909, 399-3900, a mail rich grammfreig com LET Martine, il assoc, Chrosne Carle (1909, 397-390) Intellige, santi massar ambattat Did List Sarvesse, P.D. (br. 1909, Farrengham Sat (1979-190), Patr (1909, 370-000)

COMPUTERWORLD

INTERNATIONAL DATA GROUP

SUB Selly Confin IDG =

invariant Data Direct, which shows many pages with and a paid of invarious inchnicing that a many remains of \$1.5 follows. This is the lateral pathod a releast of \$1.5 made, couldn't be a fine to the lateral to a fine of \$1.5 made, couldn't be a fine to the \$1.5 made, couldn't be a fine to \$1.5 made, couldn't be a fine to \$1.5 made, couldn't be \$1.5 made, couldn't

ADVEDTICEDE INDEV

ADTENTIOENO INDEX				
Active Software 10	Kingston Technology			
ADIC MPRODICOTT	Liebert 40-41			
Akamai Technologies	Microsoft SQL Server			
ASP White Paper 32/33	Mariate 46			
Cisco 13	Network Engines			
Compaq Paq	New Horizons 28			
Computer Associates Unleader TWO	Oracle Corp. 7			
Computer Associates E Trest	Paragon 72-73*			
Concord Communications 9	Premier 100 IT Leaders Conference 68			
Contant Technologies43	www.compunerworld.com.jul90			
www.mimcroereper.com	Quest			
Datum 67 www.datum.com/tscw2	Raging Knowledge			
Dell eso	SAS inethyte 21, 37, 53			
Dell NSO- Dat Host	SBC Communications 71			
Eprise 50-50	www.abc.com			
www.eprise.com	Sitera Hetworks 38			

Genuity.... .25 Guru.com

(800) 876-8647 X100 IBM Storage ... 75

HAVE A PROBLEM WITH YOUR COMPUTERWORLD SUBSCRIPTION?

We want to solve it to your complete satisfaction, and we want to do it last. Please write to: Computerworld, P.O. Bax 2043, Marion, Ohio 43305-2043. Your magazine subscription label is a valuable source of information for you and us. You can help us by attaching your magazine label here, or copy your name, address, and coded line

as it appears on your label. Send this along with your correspon Address Changes or Other Changes to Your Subscription
All address changes, tife changes, etc. should be accompanied by your address label, if
possible, or by a copy of the information which appears on the label, including the coded line.

Your New Address Goes Hors: Address shows: Ditone | | Resinus ma COMPANY

ACCOMPAN. cov Other Questions and Problems
I is better to write us concerning your problem and include the reschanges are handled more efficiently by mail. However, should you have looking up the he unable in autable 1-900-352-4431
Outside U.S. call (740) 392-3522, internet address: circo





Challenges Ahead for Online Travel Firms

Stock prices for two sites have dropped by 50%

BY JULEUM DASH

ALL STREET breathed

a sigh of relief last
week when the Federal Reserve's deciraise innerest rates by half a percentage
point failed to spook investors.

There has been enough concern about the Nasdag stocks, including concern from online travel firms, which have taken a big his during the past few months. The stock prices of two industry leaders — Travelocity.com Inc. [Nadag(TVLY] in Fort Worth, Texas, and Priceline.com Inc. [Nasdag(PCLN] in Norwalk, Conn. — have dipped by ap-Norwalk, Conn. — have dipped by ap-Norwalk, Conn. — have dipped by ap-

proximately 50% since March.
Though the stock's performance is in
part due to a general Nasdag Stock
Market Inc. slide, it also reflects investors' increasing concern over the
long-term viability of online travel
firms business models, says Rob Milmore, an analyst at Arnhold & S. Bleichrocket Inc. in New York.

And two recent analyst reports indicate that there are more challenges

> \$9-\$66 \$45.5-\$158 \$14-\$51

ahead for the online travel, industry, lupiter Communications Inc. I Nasdaga, IPTR] in New York says it expects that online travel will slow from triple-digite growth to between 10% and 20% by 2003. And a recent report from New York-based Bezz, Steiras & Co. INYSE-BSCI predicted that 90% of the approximately 1,000 online travel Web

Though analysts agreed that Travelocity and Priceline won't be among the victims of the shakeous, they

victims of the shakeout, they anticipated further spending on acquisitions and branding campaigns by players interested in fueling their user base. "Wall Street gave these companies breathing room to build brand and volume," said Philip Wolf, an analyst at

PhoCusWright Inc. in Sherman, Conn.
'That period is coming to an end.'
Competition is also heating up
from the bricks-and-mortar world.
Honolulu-based consolidator Cheap
Tickets Inc. (NasdapCTIX), which derives most of its business in the off-line
world, reported a profit of 10 cents per

share for the first quarter.

Also, oaline travel firms will feel more heat this summer, when major airlines plan to launch their own travel Web site. T2. (The Senate has scheduled antitrust hearings for next month regarding the venture.)

One way online travel sites are fighaing back in by diversifying. Priceline, for instance, recently unveiled a nameyour-own-price gasoline card. And online sites such as Travelocity,

your-own-price giscoine card.
And online sites such as Travelocity,
which makes money through commissions, will probably rely more on tour
packages, said Millmore. "The commissions on most airline tickets will most
likely go to zero," he said. 8

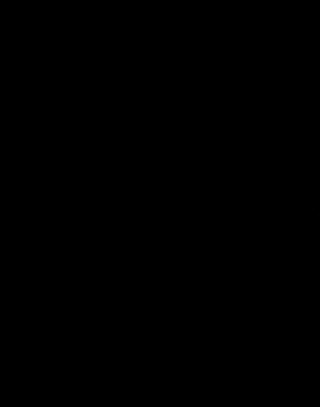
-	4	-		In.	2.5	200	١.
			LAW		_		b
207	411	30	Attentionage (*)	58	165	11	В
@	108	38	Artic Inc	9.8	3.30	21	ш
8	99	100	Agent to	64	- 610	7	13
a.	25	- 100	See to All Co	160	190	-31	112
	400	39	Successi Dynin Lia.	- 58	100	21	83
S.	88	10	Change is being too a	K 445	38	3	dia
	- 55	쓮	Committee No.	20	750	55	в
	-25	40	Computer Engineers (47 kg	-0.0	-12	- 11	118
EX.	32	33	Engrana Fy Inspire	#15 ###	70	촳	18
30	22	34	Philippi Patrick School	-53	736	61	Πž
86. 90.	45	34	Internation Con	- 58	7.09	23	В
ž,	쟳	慧	Internacional in	-17	10	101	13
笼	22	200	AS Seen Secretary	-55	-48	-	13

And Andrews Communication of the Communication of t

A CONTRACTOR OF SECURITY OF SE

ECY. (ID = New attitud high reached in period (L) = New attitud law reached in period Copyright COAT Inventure, Feddee Colo. (www.news.com/inventor) This information in howed on secrets believed in the selfable, and though carrandor afform are made to superprise

based on socrees believed to be setable, and though exercative efforts are studie to source as accuracy, to guarantees can be made. CMET Investor and Computerworld accurac an liability for insconnecies. For information on CMETs, currousted financial resourch services, call



PERCENT	PERCENT
Andrew Corp. (H). 80.3 Network Appliance fee. 10.8 Seagast Technology 10.8 Synopsis 10.2 Hyperion Software 10.0 Analog Devices 9.8 Verius Software Corp. 8.7 American Mgt. Systems 8.4	Baan Co. N.Y. (L)
DOLLAR	DOLLAR
Veritas Software Corp. 8.84 Nerwori Applitasce Inc. 8.86 Analog Devices 8.95 Seagaie Technology 4.86 Synatotic Corp. 6.44 Andrew Corp. (H) 4.44 Synopsis 4.00 Vacous 3.84	Sony

Challenges Ahead for Online Travel Firms

Stock prices for two sites have dropped by 50%

BY ARREST DATE ALL STREET breathed a sigh of relief last week when the Federal Reserve's decision last Tuesday to raise interest rates by half a percentage

point failed to spook investors. There has been enough concern about the Nasdaq stocks, including concern from online travel firms, which have taken a big hit during the past few months. The stock prices of two industry

leaders - Travelocity.com Inc. INasdag TVLY] in Fort Worth, Texas, and Priceline.com Inc. [Nasdag/PCLN] in Norwalk, Conn. - have dipped by approximately 50% since March. Though the stocks' performance is in part due to a general Nasdaq Stock

Market Inc. slide, it also reflects investors' increasing concern over the long-term viability of online travel firms' business models, says Rob Mil more, an analyst at Arnhold & S. Bleichroeder Inc. in New York.

And two recent analyst reports indicate that there are more challenges

ahead for the online travel industry Jupiter Communications Inc. [Nasdag: [PTR] in New York says it expects that online travel will slow from triple-digit growth to between 10% and 20% by 2003. And a recent report from New York-based Bear, Stearns & Co. [NYSEBSC] predicted that 80% of the approximately 1,000 online travel Web sites will disappear by 2009

Though analysts agreed that Travelocity and Priceline won't be among the victims of the shakeout, they anticipated further spending on acquisitions and branding

campaigns by players interest-"Wall Street gave these companies breathing room to build brand and volurne," said Philip Wolf, an analyst at PhoCusWright Inc. in Sherman, Conn.

"That period is coming to an end." Competition is also heating up from the bricks-and-mortar world. Honolulu-based consolidator Chean Tickets Inc. [Nasdag:CTIX], which derives most of its business in the off-line world, reported a profit of 10 cents per share for the first quarter.

Also, online travel firms will feel more heat this summer, when major airlines plan to launch their own travel Web site, T2. (The Senate has scheduled antitrust hearings for next month

regarding the venture.) One way online travel sites are fighting back is by diversifying Priceline, for instance, recently unveiled a nameyour-own-price gasoline card

And online sites such as Travelocity, which makes money through commissions, will probably rely more on tour packages, said Milmore. "The commissions on most airline tickets will most likely go to zero," he said.

KKY (ID) New approach back new heal or record (L) New anoual are reached in period Copyright CNET Breestor, Boulder, Lolo. based on wances believed to be reliable, and though extensivy efforts are made to assert it accuracy, no pagrantees can be made UNFT Investor and Computerworld assume to hability for maccuracies. For information on CNET's

How to Contact Computerworld



E-Government Services Take Root

Potential benefit is 'huge' for small, medium and even large firms

THE EFFORTS of state governments to deliver services online have been aimed primarily at individuals and small businesses. But some CIOs in busioess and government say com-

find useful government services oo state Web sites. Raymond Sasso Jr., vice president and CIO at L.R. Simplot Co., a 12,000-employee agribusiness in Boise, Idaho, is among those who see a "huee" business potential in state on-

unies of all sizes may soon | line services. "I never realized bow information-intensive the business of government is," Sasso said. "It's breathtaking." Sasso speaks from experience. He is a volunteer industry representative on the Idaho Information Technology Commission, which provides diegotion for state IT initiatives. Idaho, said Sasso, is working to put a "long list" of government data online, including population and land development patterns, crop status and economic indicators. Such data will give Simplot access to in-

formation that now "takes too much time" to get at, he said. Even state online services that may provide their greatest benefit to small and mediumsize businesses can also help

large companies. For instance, the state of New Jersey, in collaboration with American Management Systems Inc. in Fairfax, Va., developed a system recently that

for air permits, which are needed for activities that involve emissions. J. Russell Cerchiaro, manag-

er of environmental regulatory affairs at \$9 billion-plus pharmaceutical firm Schering-Plough Corp. in Madison. N.I. said the online permitting process allows the state to "get those simple applications out of the way" and have more time to process the complex air-permitting applications submitted by his company and other large companies.

The push for online services is also changing the job for

government CIOs Irene Kropp, CIO at the New lets businesses apply and pay Jersey Department of Environmental Protection in Trenton spearheaded the air-permit proj ect. She said she now asks managers to rethink how they perform certain business proce moving online. "So there's a greater visibility for the IT director and the CIO in the agency," said Kropp. "And I think there is a lot more respon sibility to make sure that certain things are happening." New Jersey plans to open a "business portal," aimed at providing ser vices to businesses, on July 1.

*Obviously, e-government is the direction for all state CIOs." said Wendy Rayner. CIO of the state of New Jersey But the bigger issue is data sharing across the enterpris - allowing for records to be updated in one place, she said John Granger, vice president of information systems at Furry Supermarkets Inc., a 70-str chain in Albuquesque, N.M., said that while state online services have focused so far on small businesses, he sees the potential business value for firms the size of his. The statefor instance, is considering list ing highway construction sites hazardous areas and detours on the Web. "That certainly would help my company and a lot of other companies with trucks on

the road," Granger said. Granger serves as an ind try representative on the New Mexico Information Technology Resource Management Council, which advises the state on IT issues, and he has headed a state Web develop ment tank force.

Continued from page I

Antitrust

Justice Department spokes oman lennifer Rose would confirm only that the probe had been launched. She wouldn't comment on the time line or scope of a potential report. The Federal Trade Commission and the Justice Depart-

ment have started an informal investigation into a businessto-business exchange planned by General Motors Corp., Ford Motor Co., DaimlerChrysler AG. Renault and Nissan Motor Co., because of its size and profile. Meanwhile, farmers in western Minnesota have also filed complaints with the federal government over an electronic exchange announced by major meat distributors last month (see story, page 42).

The investigations will lead to a hetter understanding of how such exchanges can operate within U.S. antitrust laws. However, experts doubt that an actual set of guidelines specifically written for exchanges will be produced. Thus far, the federal governmeet has shied away from writing rules to deal with snedustries except, notably, health care. Most experts say the rules produced will mirror those already used to govern joint-purchasing arrangements mong competing companies. Alex Zoghlin, chief technol-

Circlina for Customers

ny, promises it will be no

ogy officer at T2, said his organization needs to do a hetter job of explaining how it will gather and distribute fares. "There will be no bias or preferential treatment," he

said. "I was not convinced when I got bere [in January] this was a truly independent company, but it is and that's taby I'm still here." He said the chief advantage the site will have over competitors like Travelocity.com

Inc. and Microsoft Corp.'s Expedia.com will be its search engine, capable of sorting through billions of fare combinations and retrieving the lowest fares available in seconds. While T2 will be given some special fares by the airlines,

he posted so that other distributors have access to them. Meanwhile, member airlines will feed those fares to T2 indi-

vidually, not as a carrel. "We're interested in givin people better access to what's out there, not in creating some club where nobody else is allowed," he said.

Nevertheless, the American Society of Travel Appens (ASTA) and the Association of Retail Travel Agents have filed separate complaints with the FTC and the Justice Depart ment charging that T2 will offer discounted rates available only through its Web site. The groups claim the T2 site would freeze out third-party distributors and wipe out competition Zozblin said, those fares will in the travel marketplace.

"It is actually the opposite of innovation," said Paul Ruden. senior vice president of legal affairs at Alexandria, Va.-based ASTA. Ruden, who plans to testify at the Senate's hearing said ASTA has asked the FTC and the Justice Department to investigate TZ's plans. ASTA also amended its complaint to include a similar effort being launched by major European

air carriers, he added. Lorraine Sileo, an onli travel analyst at PhoCusWright Inc. in Sherman, Conn., said airlines already provide low fares to many third-party vendors in an effort to fill planes. "You're certainly not going to abandon a distribution channel that's working for you, especially for an unproven chan nel," she said. Sileo added that traditional travel agencies are experiencing "overall frustra tion" because of encroschmens by Internet ventures that sell directly to consumers, thereby bypassing the travel agent. Zoghlin characterized the T2 investigations as a litmus

test for Internet business "If it stops bere, then it's the nomakers next," he said. "If I were Citibank, I'd be shaking in my boots, because all it will take is a complaint to the government to prevent someone from starting a large-scale online business."

RETHIS USSUE





FRANK HAYES/FRANKLY SPEAKING

Down on the farm

ANT THE single-most compelling piece of evidence that we still haven't started learning the lessons of the Internet? Walk into your IT shop and look at all those rows and rows of cubicles. Here, in your IT department, are collected the best programmers, analysts, administrators and operations people you can afford to hire. Right here. In your cubicle farm.

The cubicle

farm tax will

get higher as

business

moves faster.

Why are they here?

There are lots of places you really need those people to be. At the plant in Podunk, watching to see what parts of the factory-floor system actually are used - and which parts are unusable. Down in marketing, haggling out the design for the next version of the Web store. Cheek to jowl with users in customer service, figuring out why their response time gets awful sometimes.

Some of these people should practically be living with users. But they're not. We've got them all living - or at least

working - in these cubicles And why? Because we really haven't begun to learn the lessons of the Internet.

If there's one thing the Internet should have taught us, it's that IT doesn't all have to be in the same place. The search engine doesn't have to be on the same server — or in the same state — as the shopping-cart system. The shipping department doesn't have to be part of the same company - or even in the same country - as the sales

They can be just about anywhere — as long as they can communicate really, really well. Pienty of dot-coms figured that out early on. And some realized they didn't need a cubicle farm full of programmers. All they actually needed was really really good communication among their developers wherever those developers hap

pened to be. Why have so many corporate IT shops failed to figure out the same thing? With instant, pervasive communications, IT

people can connect to do their work from anywhere, anytime. Our salespeople understand that - they go where the customers are. Why don't week

Part of the reason is history. We've always done it like this. Way back when, programmers needed access to the keypunchers, and later

their 3270 terminals had to be wired to the mainframe. Those days are gone, but we keep cramming programmers together because, well, we've always done it like this. Part of it is poor personnel management. We

trust our IT people enough to put the fate of the company in their hands - but we don't trust them to put in a full day's work if they're more than shouting distance from a manager's desk. (And we include the fantasy that, if they're within shouting distance, they automatically

will put in a full day's work.) Part of it is a corporate culture that demands face time with bosses and physical evidence that managers are actually managing someone. In that culture, if they can't be seen, they don't exist.

And a hig part of it is lousy

Stuffing IT people into a cubicle farm makes talk cheap and meetines easy. It masks poor communication skills and lets everyone conveniently ignore mangled messages, incoherent explanations and empty words Hev, with all that talking going on, how could people not be communicating?

Right now, there's a price to pay for isolating your IT people in that cubicle farm. It's a price in visibility, in user contact and in business effectiveness. That price - call it the cubicle farm tax - will get higher as business moves faster and you need

You can refuse to pay that tax. You can start moving your people right now to where they'll be most effective. For a lot of them, that won't he down on the farm Or you can pay the tax - and keep paying. But why?

Hayes, Computerworld's staff columnist, has covered IT for more than 20 years. His e-mail address is frank haves@computerworld.com.

WEBWASTER PILOT FISH at a hot digi-com has full access to the servers - he can shut the company down with a keystroke. What I can't do is use the bathroom after hours," be grumb Since he's a contractor, after 7:30 p.m., his ID card won't unlock the doors between him and the men's room. The boss won't make an exception - policy is policy, Workeround: The fish wedges one of those annoying magazine insert cards in each lock so it won't click shut. He also has to do that if he needs food - except then it's the front door that's open to the world.

HOSPITAL GETS With access and the CIO assigns a tech to model that witnes that a more sand "Unfortunately, he took it too sefously," says our pilot fish, and the tech describes to the CIO doctors' visits to nonmedical (but anatomically vivid) sites. Reaction was swift and decisive." the fish says. "IS was or make 8 work dered to install a PC with a direct, unmonitored connection so Lake last week, Symentec sent

Web without IS's watchful eyes." **NEVER-NEVER LAND** Floods HMO moves its disaster-recov ery backup site from a secure building in Philadelphia in Odando so the CIO can wait the site more often, a Tankster reports. "This way, if a humcane takes out the main site in Tomas. them's a good chance that the

the physicians could surf the

one in Orlando will be blown away as well."

THIS SUPPORT MANAGER blanches when she learns how much control the system administration passwords grant. Sysadmin piot fish offers to tell her the passwords. No, she says, but do "put the passwords in a document on a file server so everyone in the support group can access them in case of an emergency." And, the fish says, he can't even make the file pass word-protected

> A NONTECHIE BOSS II. promising users that this pilot fish will develop a sophisti financial application using SAP. iem is. "the company or SAS software, not SAP," the fish says. "When I pointed this out he replied SAP SAS P S. If a all B.S. All this software does pretty much the same thing. Just push the buttons and

> out its "Symentec Smallbiz" newsletter with a subject line ing "29 WAYS TO SAY I LOVE YOU! Think any of them. mode it through the anti-Love Bug virus filters? Never mind the subject line; just send Sharky your story: sharky@ uterworld.com Hit prints, you get a Shark shirt. And see fresh Shark but every day at computerworld.com/sharlox

The 5th Wave



IBM



SUNRISES, SUNSETS, AND RINGSTON SERVER MEMORY.

Lingston MEMORY

FEW THINGS IN LIFE ARE GUARANTEED. So when you find contribing that is, you seek with it. That is by more formers 500 compass standardors on Kingdor's ever memory that may other memy hand. Because Engine parameters reliablely with every module at short place. The production of the contribution of the cont



